OE FORM 6000, 2/69

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

ED 032 414			ERIC	_ IS DOCUMENT COPYRIGHTED?	YES NO
CH ACC. NO.	P.A.	PUBL. DATE	ISSUE	ERIC REPRODUCTION RELEASE?	YES NO
VT 008 971		Sep 68	RIEJAN70	LEVEL OF AVAILABILITY	1 <b>5</b> 11 11
AUTHOR Horowitz, Mor	ris,	A.; Goldste	in, Harold M.		
TITLE					

Hiring Standards for Paramedical Manpower.

SOURCE CODE | INSTITUTION (SOURCE)

BBB00443	Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass. D	ept. cf Economics
SP. AG. CODE FGK45110	SPONSORING AGENCY Manpower Administration (DOL), Wash	ington, D.C.
EDRS PRICE	CONTRACT NO.	GRANT NO.
1.00;11.75		BUREAU NO.

AVAILABILITY

JOURNAL CITATION

DESCRIPTIVE NOTE

233p.; A report to the Manpower Administration of the U.S. Department of Labor

DESCRIPTORS \*Health Occupations; \*Health Personnel; \*Job Analysis; \*Educational Background; \*Personnel Policy; Occupational Mobility; Professional Education; Health Occupations Education

IDENTIFIERS

#### ABSTRACT

In a representative cross-section of 20 Boston Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area's 120 registered hospitals, 524 individuals in 22 paramedical occupations were interviewed regarding their functions and educational backgrounds. In addition, questionnaires regarding hiring policies were directed to the adminis administrators in these hospitals. Among extensive findings were: (1) There were discrepancies between "Dictionary of Occupational Titles" job descriptions and those supplied by interviewees, (2) In only a few cases do hospitals regard as t high the entrance requirements and level of preparation encouraged by accrediting agencies and professional societies, (3) Although most hospitals indicated the basic aspects of their hiring standards have been in effect for many years, most considered these to be valid, and (4) Personnel of widely different backgrounds perform the same or similar tasks. Recommendations include: (1) re-examination b hospitals of their total occupational structures to determine job requirements, (2) establishment of relevant hiring standards, (3) expansion of on-the-job training, (4) establishment by educational institutions of realistic entrance requirements, (5) examination by local government of licensing practice in relation to exclusion of the disadvantaged, and (6) development by hospitals of promotion ladders. (JK)



# HIRING STANDARDS

**FOR** 

# PARAMEDICAL MANPOWER

Morris A. Horowitz Harold M. Goldstein

A Report To The

Manpower Administration U.S. Department of Labor

Department of Economics Northeastern University Boston, Massachusetts 02115

September 1968



## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

HIRING STANDARDS FOR PARAMEDICAL MANPOWER

By MORRIS A. HOROWITZ and HAROLD M. GOLDSTEIN and Nadine Rodwin, Research Associate

#### A Report To The

MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION U.S. Department of Labor Grant No. 91-23-67-57

This research was prepared under a grant with the Manpower Administration U.S. Department of Labor, under the authority of the Manpower Development and Training Act. Interpretation or viewpoints stated in this document do not necessarily represent the official position or policy of the Department of Labor.

Department of Economics Northeastern University Boston, Massachusetts 02115

September 1968



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Conclusions and Recommendations	ix
Introduction	1
lethodology	4
hapter ILicensed Practical Nurse Nurses Aide	8
hapter IIOccupational Therapists, Manual Arts Therapist, Physical Therapy Aide, Corrective Therapist, Laboratory Technician	16
hapter IIILaboratory Personnel Microbiology, Histology, Hemotology, Bio- chemistry, Cytology, Blood Bank, Laboratory Assistant	22
hapter IV	. 32
hapter VSocial Worker Aide, Medical Re- cords Personnel, Dietitian, Dietitian Aide, Psychiatric Aide	. 43
ppendix A	. 52
ppendix B  Paramedical Occupations Included in Study	. 53
ppendix C	. 54



#### APPENDIX C

## TABLES AND FIGURES

Table 1Total Personnel Interviewed in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupation
TABLES AND FIGURES FOR CHAPTER 1
Tables 2-12, Figures 1-2concerning the Licensed Practical Nurse and Nurses Aides
TABLES AND FIGURES FOR CHAPTER II
Tables 13-29, Figures 3-6concerning the Occupational Therapist,  Manual Arts Therapist, Physical Therapist,  Physical Therapy Aide, Corrective Therapist,  Recreational Therapist
TABLES AND FIGURES FOR CHAPTER III
Tables 30-68, Figures 7-19concerning the Laboratory Personnel, Micro-biology, Hemotology, Biochemistry, Cyto-logy, Blood Bank, Laboratory Assistant
TABLES AND FIGURES FOR CHAPTER IV
Tables 69-100, Figures 20-25concerning the Radiation Therapist, Radio- logic Technician, X-Ray Developing Machine Operator, Electrocardiograph Technician, Electroencephalograph Technician, In- halation Therapist
TABLES AND FIGURES FOR CHAPTER V
Tables 101-124, Figures 26-31concerning the Social Worker, Social Worker  Aide, Medical Records Personnel, Dietitian,  Dietitian Aide, Psychiatric Aide
ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSES TO QUESTIONNAIRE
Table 125 Evaluation of Job Requirements by Percentage For Occupations by Types of Hospitals
Table 126



# TABLES AND FIGURES (continued)

Table 127	Percentage Distribution of Agency Setting Job Requirements for Occupations by Hospital Groupings
Table 128	Percentage Distribution of Length of Time Which Job Requirements Have Been In Effect For Twenty-One Occupations By Hospital Groupings



#### PREFACE

The key objective to this pilot study was to explore the duties performed by employees in selected paramedical occupations, and the characteristics and skills that hospitals required of these employees. A second objective was to compare their hiring standards, as measured by the required education, training, and work experience, with their actual duties and functions performed on the job. The hypothesis to be tested is that the hiring standards established by hospitals are higher than needed for the duties performed, with the result that it is difficult to fill many paramedical jobs.

We obtained the basic information through structured questionnaires and interviews with administrators, personnel directors, and employees of a stratified sample of hospitals in the Greater Boston Area. We succeeded in gathering detailed data on hiring requirements for each of the selected paramedical occupations and on the actual job performance of employees, as well as their professional and educational background. We also collected information on certain general characteristics of the occupations, such as promotional possibilities, training on the job, and the importance of professional certification.

We are indebted to a large number of individuals for assistance in gathering the required statistics and completing this study. All the hospitals included in this study were cooperative. These hospitals, along with our direct contacts in the hospitals, are listed below. Many personnel



administrators and directors gave freely of their time and went out of their way to help us schedule interviews conveniently.

We are indebted to Professor Irwin L. Herrnstadt of Northeastern
University for his helpful suggestions in completing the preliminary and
final reports of this study. A number of graduate and undergraduate students
worked with us at various times during the research, and to them we extend
our thanks. Our gratitude is extended to Dan Sullivan, Peter Tolland, Paul
Rapo, Ed Carroll, and Joanne DeCota. Special thanks are due to Dan Calore
and John Silvia.

Finally, we are indebted to our secretarial staff for their work on our endless tables and final text, in particular, Mrs. Sylvia Goldberg, Miss Betsy Jones, Mrs. Claire Crowell, Miss Zdena Pavlata, Mrs. Barbara Simons and Miss Joan Dimino.

This study was sponsored by the Manpower Administration of the U.S. Department of Labor. Points of view and opinions stated in this study do not necessarily represent the official position or policy of the U.S. Department of Labor.

We alone bear all the responsibility for the complete study, including all views and judgments expressed.



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

## HOSPITALS PARTICIPATING IN THIS STUDY

#### BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL

Dr. Mitchell T. Ravkin General Director

Miss Anne V. Cronin Director of Personnel

Mrs. Elise Waterman Assistant Director of Personnel

#### BOSTON CITY HOSPITAL

Dr. Andrew P. Sackett Commissioner, Department of Health and Hospitals

Dr. Leon M. Lezer Deputy Commissioner Hospital Services

Miss Faine McMullen Coordinator Health Training Programs

#### BOSTON HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN

Mr. Gerald W. Mungerson Administrator

Miss Isabel Drinkwater Personnel Director

#### BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL

Dr. N. Michael Murphy Assistant Superintendent

#### **BROOKLINE HOSPITAL**

Miss Sylvia Maness Director

#### CAMBRIDGE CITY HOSPITAL

Dr. James Hartgering Commissioner of Health, Hospitals and Welfare

## CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER

Dr. Leonard Cronkite, Jr. General Director

Mr. George Lund Personnel Director

#### JEWISH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Mr. Murray Fertel Administrator

#### LEMUEL SHATTUCK HOSPITAL

Dr. Harry Phillips Administrator

Dr. Michael Tyler Chief of Professional Services

#### LYNN HOSPITAL

Mr. John A. Harrison Director

Miss Callie Taloumis Personnel Director



#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

#### HOSPITALS PARTICIPATING IN THIS STUDY

#### McLEAN HOSPITAL

Dr. Francis deMarneffe Director of Hospital

Mr. Henry Langevin Administrator

#### NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST HOSPITAL

Miss Harriet Lindstrom Personnel Director

#### NEW ENGLAND DEACONESS HOSPITAL

Dr. William Meissner Pathologist-in-chief

Dr. Bradley Copeland Pathologist

Mr. Dean Holdeman
Director of Personnel

#### NEW ENGLAND MEDICAL CENTER HOSPITAL

Mr. M. F. Matthews Personnel Director

#### QUINCY CITY HOSPITAL

Mr. Harlem Paine Superintendent

Miss Constance Lundy Hospital Director

### ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL

Dr. John P. Rattigan General Director

Mr. Edward Flynn
Director of Personnel

#### SYMMES HOSPITAL

Mr. James Hood Administrator

#### U.S. NAVY HOSPITAL

Captain Tracy D. Cuttle Commanding Officer

Commander C. R. Allen Administrator

Lt. George W. Laliberty Personnel Officer

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL (JAMAICA PLAIN)

Dr. Francis Carrol Administrator

Mr. Carlton Smith Personnel Officer

# VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL (ROXBURY-WEST)

Dr. Richard P. Stetson Chief in Staff

Mr. Robert Cornado Chief of Personnel





## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The conclusions and recommendations in this section are based upon the findings of our current pilot study of paramedical manpower. This pilot study has certain limitations which should be recognized. The study was conducted in the Greater Boston Area, and the medical and paramedical problems here may differ significantly from those in other parts of the United States. Our sample covered only 524 workers in 22 paramedical occupations, and these may not be statistically representative of all paramedical manpower occupations. Interviews were conducted in 20 hospitals stratified by size and type, but such a distribution of medical facilities may not be representative of hospitals in smaller communities, or in other large cities. Despite these <u>caveats</u>, the authors feel that a number of generalizations are warranted, even though each conclusion or recommendation may not have universal applicability.

## General Conclusions and Recommendations

The description in the U.S. Department of Labor, <u>Dictionary of Oc-</u> <u>cupational Titles</u>, 1965 edition, of the job and functions of the paramedical occupations studied was found to be incomplete and frequently in error. Our study developed and tested a list of functions for each of the 22 paramedical occupations, and we obtained a distribution of work time spent on each function by each person in our sample. These job descriptions and listings of functions can be used as reliable guides for further study of the education and training needs in the paramedical occupations.



The hiring-in standards of most occupations are generally established by the hospitals, either on a department basis or a general administrative basis. Accrediting agencies and professional societies have some influence over entrance requirements in some paramedical occupations, and they continue to press for additional professional and educational preparation. with this pressure, universities, colleges and other educational institutions offer paramedical training programs but they have established entrance requirements too high to permit matriculation by the educationally deprived. In very few cases do hospitals regard as too high the standards recommended by the accrediting agencies and professional societies. Most hospitals indicated that the basic aspects of their hiring standards were in effect for many years, some over 10 years. And despite this, most considered their hiring standards to be just right, even though, the job content of a number of occupations had changed and there was a general shortage in most occupations. In view of these findings and conclusions we recommend the following:

- 1. Hospitals should reexamine their whole paramedical occupational structure, to determine the job requirements of each occupation.
- 2. Hospitals should establish hiring—in standards that are relevant to the functions to be performed by the occupation; arbitrary licensing and educational requirements that are not needed for satisfactory performance should be eliminated.
- 3. Where relevant, hospitals should expand their on-thejob training programs for more of the paramedical occupations, and workers should be trained in the functions significant to the occupation.

- 4. The educational establishment, including universities, colleges, public school systems, and teaching hospitals should offer training programs for the various paramedical occupations with entrance requirements geared to basic and realistic needs of the occupation. This would grant many educationally deprived persons an opportunity to enter such programs.
- 5. The Government should reorient its MDTA training programs for various paramedical occupations in line with the specific job requirements established by the hospitals. More such courses should be offered, with a concerted drive to attract disadvantaged workers and school dropouts.
- 6. The Government (local) should examine the whole practice of licensing of various paramedical occupations, a practice which has tended to exclude disadvantaged and school dropouts by means of arbitrary and unnecessary qualifications.

Our findings indicate that widespread shortages exist in many paramedical occupations. The findings also indicate that personnel of widely different educational and professional backgrounds are employed to perform the same or similar paramedical tasks. We conclude from this that in a number of paramedical occupations, persons with considerably less than the current average of education and professional training can and do perform the work satisfactorily. We therefore recommend the following:

- 7. Hospitals should coordinate their hiring standards at some minimum which will still provide the needed quality of service while utilizing a greater proportion of disadvantaged persons. This may help eliminate the manpower shortage.
- 8. Wherever possible hospitals should develop a job promotion ladder, with the necessary training furnished on the job. Thus, by eliminating dead end jobs and creating promotion opportunities, hospitals will attract better personnel and reduce attrition.



#### Specific Conclusions and Recommendations

In our analysis of 22 paramedical occupations we found considerable similarities between various pairs. In some cases the differences in functions were slight, but the hiring-in standards differed significantly. Some hospitals used a single generic job title, with specific job duties while other hospitals used two titles to perform the same duties. Frequently, broad differences in hiring-in standards could not be justified by minor differences in the functions actually performed.

There is considerable overlap in the functions performed by Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses Aides. There are eight functions on which NAs spend an average of 80 percent of their time; LPNs spend an average of 63.5 percent of their time on these same functions. The LPN is typically exposed to 15 months or more of formal professional training after high school, whereas the Aide receives only a few weeks of informal, on-the-job training in many cases with no, or incomplete, high school background.

In only a relatively few instances did we find Therapists being assisted by Therapy Aides. Where they existed, Therapy Aides with far less education and training assisted the Physical Therapists in many of the latter's functions. No explanation could be given why more Aides were not employed or why such Aides were not used in therapy work, other than physical therapy.

Our findings showed only a slight if any differences between the Laboratory Technologist and the Laboratory Technician; in general, the distribution of their work time among the different functions was about



the same. However, the Technologist is required to have considerably more education and training than the Technician who is performing adequately at the same or similar tasks.

The Medical Social Workers and Aides employed by hospitals are highly trained in their professional field, but a substantial portion of their time is spent on paperwork and work not necessarily dependent upon their professional and educational background. Our findings indicate that many of their duties probably could be performed equally as well by individuals with considerably less education and professional training.

A good deal of similarity was found in the educational background of the X-Ray Technician, EKG, EEG, and Inhalation Therapy employees. Although professional training for these occupations varies from several months to 24 months, their formal training runs along similar lines. Few have any years of college, and a significant number have less than four years of a high school education. These are rapidly growing paramedical occupations, and the opportunities for the disadvantaged in these occupations can be great.

The findings show that Dietitians and their Aides have divided their duties in a fashion which employs the talents of both groups. The Dietitians spend most of their time on high-order functions, which utilize their education and professional training; the lesser educated and trained Aides spend the greatest percentage of their time on a lower level of duties.

The U.S. Navy appears to be very successful in training their medical corpsmen in a shorter period than the civilian training and educational institutions. In addition, the education requirements are less restrictive.

For example, the Navy trains an X-Ray Technician in 12 months, while the hospitals in the sample require 24 months of training. The Navy trains EEG Technicians in four months, while the civilian hospitals require anywhere from 7 to 12 months of training. The Navy trains all of its corpsmen in a 16 week basic course and then requires the Laboratory Assistants to take 12 additional weeks of training (a total of less than seven months). All of the civilian hospitals included in this sample require 12 to 16 months of training for the Laboratory Assistants. A high school diploma is not required by the Navy, but is demanded by all the other hospitals included in this sample.

Our findings seem to indicate that Navy-trained technicians are highly qualified and readily employed by the civilian hospitals. Approximately 85 percent of the Navy-trained laboratory personnel of the U.S. Navy Hospital (Chelsea) are moonlighting in civilian hospitals.

In view of the above findings, we recommend the following:

- 1. Hospitals should restructure the functions of various occupations, making better use of the skills acquired by greater amounts of education and training. This would increase the need for persons with less education and less training who could, over time, be trained on the job for the higher-rated occupations.
- 2. Hospitals should make greater use of Aides and Assistants, many of whom can be trained on-the-job to perform satisfactorily, even if not a high school graduate.
- 3. Hospital administrators should set hiring-in standards that are in line with the actual job duties and functions required of the occupation.

#### Research Recommendations

As in most research projects many new questions and new avenues of inquiry came to the fore. While some questions that were in our focus of



study were answered, others were not. Based upon our findings and our lack of findings in some areas, we recommend further research in the following broad fields.

- 1. The government is sponsoring various MDTA training programs for a number of paramedical occupations. Some of these programs have been effective, but others have not. We recommend that research be undertaken to evaluate the current programs to analyze the reasons for success and failure and to determine the needed avenues of expansion of such programs.
- 2. While we have recommended greater use of the disadvantaged and the school dropout in paramedical occupations, we have skirted the issue of quality quality of work performed as well as quality level of the service required by the hospital. We recommend that further research be undertaken in this area to determine the quality of work performed by the educationally deprived compared with (1) the quality of work of others, and (2) the quality level of service required of the hospital.
- 3. Our research looked into the education and training attainment of paramedical personnel, as well as the requirements by hospital administrators. Further research is needed to determine the minimum requirements of education and training to perform the duties of the occupation satisfactorily.
- 4. Our findings indicated that the Navy Hospital trains paramedical personnel with lower educational requirements and in less training time than civilian hospitals. We recommend that research be undertaken to determine how the Navy training programs function and how they can be applied to training of paramedical personnel in civilian programs.



#### INTRODUCTION

The health services industry employs close to three million persons in hospitals, clinics, private offices, laboratories, and other dispensaries of health services. An additional one million persons work in occupations or industries closely related, in some way, to health services. These four million health service workers represent about five percent of the labor force in the United States.

From 1955 to 1965 the population increased by 17 percent and the number of active physicians increased by 32 percent, but these increases were outstripped by the tremendous increases in paramedical personnel. For example, professional nurses in practice increased by 44 percent, registered X-Ray Technicians increased by 56 percent, and clinical laboratory personnel by 70 percent. Other health services also increased rapidly and there was a 65 percent increase in general hospital services.

Despite this remarkable growth in the scope and quantity of health services provided the general public, the manpower supply has not increased sufficiently and critical shortages continue to exist in a variety of forms. Health care for the disadvantaged at times is pitiful. The lack of sufficient entry points for proper medical services is fairly apparent. These shortages are directly related to the inadequate supplies of skilled and semi-skilled health personnel.

The hospital is the largest single employer of health manpower. Hospitals in the United States employ two million persons, or about one-half of all the



health service workers. The Boston Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) is composed of 77 cities and towns maintaining approximately 120 registered hospitals. These institutions employ well over 90 percent of the paramedical personnel in the area.

There are severe manpower shortages in the allied health sciences in the Boston SMSA, and it has been estimated that there are approximately 5,000 such openings in hospitals, nursing homes, infirmaries, clinics, and medical laboratories in this area. The job vacancy rate is substantial among many of these paramedical occupations but the more critical shortages exist among the more skilled of the paramedical personnel.

The highest vacancy rates exist among Occupational and Recreational Therapists with 36.8 percent and 24.5 percent, respectively. However, Licensed Practical Nurses, Medical Technologists, and Aides and Orderlies represent the most significant shortages simply because of the large numbers employed in these occupations and the magnitudes of the vacancies (See Table A).



<sup>1.</sup> Dean Ammer, <u>Institutional Employment and Shortages of Paramedical Personnel</u>. Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts. (A research report financed under grant from the United States Public Health Service), July 1, 1967.

TABLE A Selected Institutional Employment and Shortages
In The Boston Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Area 1967

OCCUPATION	Number of Employees	Number of Vacancies	Vacancy Rate
Occupational Therapist	152	56	36.8
Recreational Therapist	106	26	24.5
Licensed Practical Nurse	4,281	831	19.9
Physical Therapist	264	46	17.5
Medical Records Technician	224	29	12.9
Dietitians	263	33	12.5
Medical Records Librarian	93	11	11.8
Medical Technologist	651	77	11.8
Assistant Social Worker	89	10	11.2
Medical Technician	377	42	11.1
Inhalation Therapist	111	12	10.8
Social Workers	368	38	10.4
K-Ray Technician	510	42	8.2
Operating Room Technician	144	11	7.6
Aides and Orderlies	10,129	753	7.4
Speech Therapist	31	2	6.4
Dietary	5,321	312	5.8
K-Ray Assistants	207	8	3.8
Lab Assistant	586	13	2.2
Assistant Physical Therapist	79	0	0.0

Source: Dean Ammer, Institutional Employment and Shortages of Paramedical Personnel, p. 1.



#### **METHODOLOGY**

There are about 120 registered hospitals in the Boston Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area. We selected for this study 20 hospitals as a representative cross-section in the following six classifications adopted from the American Hospital Association:

- (1) General Short-Term Non-Profit
- (2) General Short-Term City
- (3) General Short-Term Federal
- (4) Special Short-Term Non-Profit
- (5) Special Long-Term Non-Profit
- (6) Special Long-Term State

Our initial list included a seventh classification, "proprietary, for profit," but we were not successful in getting the cooperation of any hospital in this group. We, therefore, omitted the category. This omission was of no significance since the group represented only a very small percentage of the hospitals in the area. All other hospitals contacted were very cooperative, and many personnel directors and administrators went out of their way to help us schedule interviews conveniently. See Appendix A for a complete listing of the hospitals cooperating in this study.

In selecting the paramedical occupations for our study, we tried to cover a broad range of technical occupations in hospitals requiring a wide variety of training. While we omitted Registered Nurses as a much studied occupation, we did include some of the relatively new and rapidly growing fields such as Inhalation and Nuclear Radiation Therapy. We also included



Social Worker and Social Worker Aide because of the current interest in utilizing residents of "poverty areas" in various social work programs (See Appendix B for a complete listing of occupations studied).

After numerous consultations with specialists in the various paramedical areas, we developed a questionnaire and a list of the major job functions of each occupation. Upon the advice of these specialists who were either supervisors, teachers or experienced employees in the various specialities, such as Radiology, Physical Therapy, Biochemistry, etc., the job functions were ranked in order of complexity from the easiest or most routine to the more unusual or difficult, in terms of the specific training or experience required. Using this technique, we hoped to ascertain for the different categories of personnel a reliable listing of job functions as well as the proportion of time spent on relatively routine and relatively complex tasks.

We also developed a questionnaire for each hospital administrator, inquiring into the hospital's employment, vacancies, and hiring standards. This set of questions was left with the hospital administrators to complete at their convenience. In several cases, this questionnaire was completed by persons in the personnel office of the hospitals, who perhaps were not fully aware of all the refinements of hospital employee hiring policies. Despite concerted efforts, a significant percentage of the questions asked in this administrative questionnaire were not completed by several hospitals.

From December 1967 to April 1968, we interviewed a sampling of paramedical personnel in 22 occupations in each of the 20 hospitals in our sample. The number and composition of the interviews depended upon the size



and nature of the hospital. The number of interviews in each hospital ranged from about 15 to 45. In occupations involving Inhalation Therapy, Social Work, and Occupationa. Therapy, where hospitals generally employed only one or two employees, we obtained a 100 percent sample. In the laboratory and X-ray fields we also obtained very large samples, frequently up to 50 percent. In other areas where the total number of employees was larger, such as nursing, the relative size of the sample was smaller. Not all occupations were represented in all hospitals. The special long-term psychiatric hospitals, for example, did not employ certain laboratory personnel or EEG Technicians. Not all hospitals employed Physical Therapists and few hospitals had Occupational or Recreational Therapists on their staff. Table 1 in Appendix C shows a distribution of the 524 interviews completed, by occupation and by type of hospital.

Our interviews were divided into two principal parts. First, we asked a series of specific questions relating to each person's job functions. Related to this, we attempted to ascertain how much time, on a daily or weekly average basis, was spent on each particular function.

The second part of the questionnaire dealt with the individual's educational and professional background, an evaluation of his professional training and experience, and questions about his professional aspirations. In addition we attempted to obtain the employee's feelings and opinions about his occupation. The average interview lasted about ten minutes.

A large number of comparisons are constantly being made throughout the analysis sections of each of the following chapters. For example, analysis of the first six "easy" functions on Tables 30 and 31 (Microbiology)



indicates that <u>81.3</u> percent of the Technologists perform these relatively simple functions, and they spend an average of <u>31.6</u> percent of their time on these duties. In comparison, <u>86.0</u> percent of the Technicians perform these same "easy" functions, spending an average of <u>40.3</u> percent of their time on these duties. The percentage of the more highly trained Technologists performing a function is always compared to the percentage of the lesser trained Technicians performing the same function. The time spent on a function by Technologists is always compared to the time spent on the same function by Technicians. In order to facilitate this comparison, one line under the percentage (i.e., <u>81.3</u>) refers to the percentage of personnel performing the functions, while two lines under the percentage (i.e., <u>31.6</u>) refers to the average amount of time spent on a function.

All numbered tables will be found in consecutive order in Appendix C.



#### CHAPTER I

Licensed Practical Nurse Nurses Aide

#### ANALYSIS OF FUNCTIONS

There is a hierarchal relation between Licensed Practical Nurse and Nurses Aide, with the LPN at the higher level (See Figures 1 and 2 in Appendix C). For that matter, many of the LPNs had been Nurses Aides prior to becoming an LPN. A comparison of the two occupations shows a basic similarity in the functions performed, although there are differences between occupations in the average time spent on different functions.

Analysis of the first six "easy" functions on Tables 2 and 3 indicates that 82.2 percent of the LPNs perform these relatively simple functions, and they spend an average of 47.5 percent of their time on these duties. In comparison, 84.3 percent of the Aides perform these same functions, spending an average of 60.4 percent of their time on these duties.

Analysis of the six "more difficult" functions (14 through 19), indicates that 77.7 percent of the LPNs perform these functions, and they spend an average of 25.9 percent of their time on these duties. In comparison, 43.2 percent of the Aides perform these same "more difficult" duties while spending an average of 13.1 percent of their time on these functions.

A comparison of the functions of the LPNs and Aides reveals that there is a very significant and substantial difference in the numbers of Aides and LPNs performing a few critical functions. For example, only eight percent of all Aides order drugs, 29 percent do tube feeding, 29 percent take blood pressure, 25 percent dress wounds and 12 percent administer specific medication.



This is not surprising. It is precisely these functions which separate the trained from the untrained nurse. In fact, what is surprising and interesting is that we found so many Aides performing such relatively high level functions.

In general, it seems that Aides employed at General Short-Term Federal Hospitals spend a smaller proportion of their time on the more routine simple tasks than the more difficult functions, compared to the time-function analysis at the other five categories of hospitals (See Table 2).

#### LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT

About 50 percent of both the LPNs and Aides have been employed less than three years at their occupation (See Table 4). However, the average number of years employed is higher for LPNs than for Aides (7.2 years as opposed to 6.6 years, see Table 5). Slightly less than one-third of each group has served over ten years in their occupation. The General Short, Term Non-Profit Hospitals appear to have a much shorter period of employ—ment for both the LPNs and the Aides than the other five categories of hospitals. This implies a greater turnover in precisely those hospital which serve the greater portion of daily needs of the community. The employment longevity problem of the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals is even more apparent, as shown in Table 5. Here, the total average number of years employed as an LPN is considerably higher for all Special Long-Term Non-Profit (14.3 years) and State (13.8 years), than for the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals (3.7 years). This fact is also true for the Aides, although to a lesser degree.

Examination of the previous employment record of LPNs and Aides shows that relatively few LPNs and Aides have been employed at nursing



homes or on private duty prior to their hospital employment (Table 5). However, 28 percent of the LPNs compared to 19 percent of the Aides have been employed at other "health-related occupations." Included in this category would be any kind of work in the hospital. The fact that 28 percent of the LPNs have been employed in hospitals before becoming LPNs implies a certain amount of upward mobility. In most such cases LPNs had previously been Nurses Aides. In some cases they may have done Nurses Aide work prior to going to an LPN school; in other cases they may have had a part-time job as an Aide while in high school. The Aides who indicated that they had been previously employed at another health-related occupation frequently worked in maintenance or in a central supply room.

#### TRAINING

The Aides' training period is fairly erratic, ranging from two days to one year of on-the-job training, principally in the form of work experience. However, the most typical period of on-the-job training for the Aide is two weeks, and a high school diploma is generally not required for Aide training. The LPN, on the other hand, receives a much more formal period of training, consisting of 15 months of class work and practical experience. A high school diploma is required of LPN candidates.

We found that over one-quarter of the LPNs (29 percent) received their training more than five years after leaving high school (See Table 6). Most such cases were women who had raised their families and had gone back to work, and several of them had taken advantage of the MDTA training programs at Girls Trade School. About half of the Nurses Aides also went into this paramedical work later in life. Several of the younger NAs indicated they



were planning to go on to LPN or even RN training programs. The City Hospitals as well as the Special Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals drew the largest percentage of Nurses Aides from the older group of "returnees" to the labor force (80 percent and 75 percent, respectively).

We also investigated where the LPNs trained, and found that the largest single supplier to the hospitals in this sample was the Shepard Gill School (See Table 7). Its graduates constituted 26 percent of our sample.

Another 13 percent were trained at Girls Trade School in Boston.

Aides were trained on-the-job at each hospital. About three-quarters of the Aides interviewed in our study had been trained at the hospital where they are presently employed (See Table 8). Since the Aides training is usually informal on-the-job training, many Aides who shift jobs from one hospital to another indicated that they received training in both hospitals. EDUCATION

We found relatively few persons in the sample who had not had some high school education (See Table 9). Only two percent of Aides and LPNs did not complete eight years of elementary school. In several cases these were immigrants. As can be expected, we found that a higher percentage of LPNs completed high school (94 percent), than did Aides (only 67 percent). OCCUPATIONAL GOALS

In order to elicit the individual's feeling about his professional goals and possibilities, we asked each person how high he thought he could rise, given approximately his present educational level (See Tables 10 and 11). About 59 percent of the LPNs and 67 percent of the Aides felt that they would remain at their present level. Thirty-eight percent of the



LPNs felt that they could go on to a higher level by promotion, for example, to "staff nurse", or by going to another hospital. About 18 percent of all the LPNs felt they could improve their position by taking an additional course. In the General Short-Term Non-Frofit Hospitals and the Special Long-Term State Hospitals, approximately one third of the Aides felt they could improve their condition by getting a "little more training".

## PREPARATION FOR JOB PERFORMANCE

We asked all employees for an evaluation of their own background as a preparation for the tasks they are now performing. To what extent did high school, college, specific occupational training (in this case, the LPN course or the Aide training) and work experience help them in the performance of their present job. The LPNs attributed about 60 percent of their preparation as LPNs to occupational training, whereas the Aides attributed only 27 percent to their on-the-job training and 52 percent to their work experience (See Table 12). In other words, Aides really learned on the job. High school was not considered important as a preparation for the tasks performed although many respondents said that without a high school education they could not have achieved the position they now held. The feeling seemed to prevail that despite the fact a high school education was sometimes required as prerequisite for Nurses Aide training, and despite the fact that most Aides did have a high school diploma (67 percent), this factor did not loom large as a necessary background for Aide training.

#### ADMINISTRATION RESPONSES TO QUESTIONNAIRE

The replies to a questionnaire submitted to the 20 hospital administrators are summarized on Tables 125 through 128. The findings indicate that 57.9



percent of the hospitals who replied to the question considered the hiring standards for the LPNs just right, while 21.1 percent thought these standards too low. An additional 21.1 percent did not answer. More than 68.0 percent of the hospitals believed the standards for NA to be just right, while 10.5 percent thought they were too low and 20.1 percent did not answer.

Over 60 percent of the hospitals replying to the questions indicated that they control hiring standards for the LPNs, while 37.4 percent indicated the accrediting agency controls entrance requirements (Table 127). In reference to the NA, over 80 percent of the respondent hospitals indicated they control entrance requirements, while over 5 percent indicated the accrediting agency sets the requirements. Thirteen percent did not answer (Table 127).

The respondent hospitals indicated that hiring standards have been in effect for a relatively long period of time. Over 47 percent of the respondent hospitals indicated that these standards for LPNs have been in effect for over 10 years; more than 36 percent indicated that the standards for Aides have been in effect for more than 10 years, and 21 percent indicated their standards have been in force for five years or less (See Table 128).

Vacancy ratios are relatively high for both the LPNs and the Aides.

Of the hospitals replying to this question, the vacancy ratio for the LPNs was 14.3 percent, for the Aides, 10.7 percent (See Table 126).

Despite these replies supplied by the respondent hospitals, none of the twenty hospitals considered the job requirements too high for either the LPNs or the Aides (Table 125).



#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The functions selected and included in this study proved to be fairly complete and a true test for the tasks performed by LPNs and Aides. After minor adjustments in functions, based upon suggestions of interviewees, all persons interviewed agreed that the list of functions occupied more than 95 percent of their workweek. The listing, therefore, is an accurate and tested job description for both the LPN and the Aide.

The ranking of all functions in order of difficulty, as suggested by the consulting LPNs and Aides, has proven relatively correct (See Tables 2 and 3). Several of the functions toward the bottom of the list (supposedly more difficult and requiring more experience and training), are performed by most LPNs and a smaller, although significant, percentage of the Aides. However, these functions occupy a relatively small percentage of LPN and Aide time. A much greater percentage of LPN time is spent performing the easier rather than the more difficult tasks. If a guide to the degree of difficulty is whether the functions are generally performed by Aides, then a comparison of eight functions which are performed by more than 80 percent of the Aides, shows the LPN allocating 63.5 percent and the Aides 79.9 percent of their time to these items. Of the Aides performing these functions, 33 percent have not completed their high school training, and none has received any prolonged period of on-the-job training or professional training.

The significant differences between the LPNs with their higher level of training and Aides seem to rest on the following functions: Tube feeding (7)<sup>1</sup>, dressing wounds (13), assembling and using such equipment



<sup>2.</sup> The following numbers in parentheses refer to the function numbers on Tables 2 and 3.

as catheters, trachotomy tubes, and oxygen supplies (14), setting up and using BIRD respirators (19), and the most important and significant items, administering specific medications and noting the time and amount on the patients charts (16). The majority of the LPNs perform all the above functions whereas the majority of Aides do not. However, despite this fact, LPNs spend only 15.9 percent of their time on these seven functions, while the Aides spend 4.5 percent.

The LPNs spend well over 60 percent of their time on routine tasks, which can be learned relatively easily and quickly. Considering the fact that LPNs are exposed to 15 months of formal professional training beyond high school, while the Aides usually receive only a few weeks of informal on the job training, the expenditure of time by the LFN on simple functions seems difficult to justify. The Aide with far less formal schooling and considerably less formal professional training appears to be quite adequate in performing these less skilled, although extremely necessary simple patient—care items. In several of the 20 hospitals included in this study, the NAs performed all the functions of the LPN, despite the differences in professional and educational backgrounds.

Only a small percentage of the LPNs and Aides have longevity in the hospitals included in this sample. This is especially true of the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals.

Aside from low wages the lack of sufficient professional advancement seems to be significant in causing shortages and turnover. Here we are speaking about dead-end occupations, or jobs that appear to be dead-end to the job holder. To the job holder upward mobility from these positions seem very remote.



#### CHAPTER II

Occupational Therapist Manual Arts Therapist Physical Therapist Physical Therapy Aide Corrective Therapist Recreational Therapist

#### ANALYSIS OF FUNCTIONS

A total of 14 Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists were included in this study. Most of these individuals performed most of the functions in their occupation. For example, 71.0 percent of these Therapists utilized creative and manual arts, and are involved in recreational, educational, and social activities, spending an average of 18.1 percent of their time on these functions (Function Number 6 on Tables 13 and 14). Eighty-five percent of the Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists plan and participate in medical activities in hospitals to rehabilitate patients who are physically or mentoly 11, while spending an average of 11.6 percent of their time on these functions (Functions Number 5 on Tables 13 and 14.

A grouping of the first six so called "easy" functions on Table 13 indicate that 82.0 percent of these Therapists perform these relatively easy functions and they spend an average of 56.0 percent of their time on these duties. An analysis of the six "more difficult" duties (Functions Number 7 through 12 on Tables 13 and 14) indicate that 50.0 percent of these Therapists perform these duties, and they spend an average of 24.4 percent of their time on these functions.



Although one of the more difficult functions, Number 14 (teaching woodworking, photography, metal working, agriculture, electricity, etc.) consumes relatively large percentages of time (8.3 percent), only 14 percent of these Therapists perform this function. Only the General Short-Term Federal Hospitals get involved with this more complicated function (Number 14). At these hospitals almost 25 percent of the time is spent on this function. Figure 3 gives a visual pie breakdown of functions performed by Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists.

A total of 20 Physical and Corrective Therapists plus five Physical Therapy Aides are included in this sample. An analysis of the first six relatively "easy" functions indicates that 79.1 percent of these Therapists perform these relatively simple duties, and they spend an average of  $\underline{22.6}$ percent of their time on these functions. In comparison, 73.3 percent of the Aides perform these same functions, spending an average of 55.6 percent of their time on these less sophisticated items. A group of six "more difficult" duties (Functions 11 through 16 on Tables 15 and 16) indicates that 76.7 percent of the Therapists perform these items, while spending an average of 34.3 percent of their time on these more sophisticated functions. In comparison, 46.7 percent of the Aides perform these functions, spending an average of 20.8 percent of their time on these more difficult functions. Clear y the Physical Therapy Aides are devoting a larger percentage of their time to the less sophisticated functions while the Therapists spend more of their time on the functions utilizing their greater experience and training. A visual pie breakdown of the job functions of the Physical Therapists, Corrective Therapists, and Aides



is shown on Figures 4 and 5.

A total of 6 Recreational Therapists was included in this study. Since the numbers are so small, no attempt was made to distribute them among the various types of hospitals and only totals for all hospitals are shown in Table 17.

#### LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT

Approximately 50 percent of the Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists have been employed at their occupation for more than ten years. (Table 18). The General Short-Term Federal Hospitals employed personnel in this field with the longest longevity (80 percent, fifteen years and over).

Forty-five percent of the Physical and Corrective Therapists have been employed at their occupation for more than ten years. The Aides in this field have much less longevity (20 percent had less than one year and 40 percent, one to three years, see Table 19). Indications are that the Physical Therapy Aide is a relatively new occupation with less than complete acceptance.

Recreational Therapists also have less longevity at their occupations than Occurational and Manual Arts Therapists. Fifty percent of the recreational Therapists have been employed at their occupation for one to three years (Table 20).

#### EDUCATION

Almost 80 percent of the Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists have received their Bachelor's or Master's Degree (Table 21). The inference is strong that entry requirements into this field are quite high.



Ninety percent of the Physical and Corrective Therapists have their Bachelor's Degree. In comparison, Aides in this field are much less formally educated. Twenty percent of the Aides have eight years of schooling or less, and 60 percent have only a high school education, (Table 22).

All the Recreational Therapists included in this sample have their Bachelor's Degree (Table 23).

#### OCCUPATIONAL GOALS

Each person was asked how far he felt he could advance professionally, given approximately his present educational level. Over 75 percent of the Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists felt they could go on to higher levels. Twenty-eight percent felt they would remain at their present occupational category.

Seventy-three percent of the Physical and Corrective Therapists believed they could achieve some higher status, while 26 percent felt they would remain at their present level. Eight percent of the Aides in this category felt they would remain at their present level. Only 20 percent felt they might rise. The indication is that most Aides felt they were already at a dead end.

Eighty-three percent of the Recreational Therapists believed they would remain at their present level. Only 17 percent of them felt they might advance.

### PREPARATION FOR JOB PERFORMANCE

We asked all employees for an evaluation of their own background as a preparation for the tasks they are now performing. As might be expected, all the Therapists included in this section indicated that high



school played a very small part in preparing them for the functions they now perform. College and professional training in college were alloted the highest percentage (See Tables 27, 28 and 29).

Aides who received their training on the job primarily felt that on-the-job training and work experience (68 percent) were most important in preparing them for the functions they presently perform.

# ADMINISTRATION RESPONSES TO QUESTIONNAIRE

The overwhelming majority of the hospitals replying to the question considered the hiring standards for the Therapists to be just right (Occupational and Manual Arts, 42.1 percent just right, and 52.6 percent, no answer; Physical and Corrective Therapists 68.4 percent just right, and 84.2 percent no answer; see Table 125). The large percentage of no answers in many cases (i.e., Recreational Therapists) simply means that this particular specialty was not employed in the hospital.

Only one hospital of those responding to the question believed the standards for the Therapists were too high (Physical Therapists—too high, 5.3 percent—Table 125).

The vacancy ratios were highest for the Physical and Corrective Therapists, (11.8 percent Table 126).

All the hospitals that answered the question controlled most of the hiring standards for the Therapists group. However, one-third of the hospitals indicated the accrediting agency did control some standards (Table 127).

### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The functions selected and included in this study proved to be complete and a true test of the work performed by this group of Therapists.



The distribution of time devoted to the various functions by highly trained Therapists and lesser-trained Aides indicates the rankings of job functions from easiest to more difficult is, for the most part, correct. We consider the various lists of functions to be an accurate and tested job description for the Occupational, Manual Arts, Physical and Corrective and Recreational Therapists plus the Physical Therapy Aide.

It would somewhat impossible to test objectively the degree of difficulty of the various functions since, in most cases, there was no counterpart Aide for most of the Therapists. However, in general, a minority of the Therapists performed the lower items on the function list (the "more difficult" functions) and the vast majority of the Therapists did consider these duties a greater tax on their educational and professional abilities.

The Physical Therapists did have an Aide category with which some comparisons can be made. These Physical Therapy Aides did spend over 55 percent of their time on the same duties as Physical Therapists. The Aides did spend a smaller percentage of their time in comparison to the Therapists on the "more difficult" functions, but some Aides, however, spent some time on all of the functions of the Therapists.

No cogent argument was offered for not utilizing the far less educated and professionally trained Aide to assist the Physical Therapist and, further, in some cases, supplant some of the responsibilities of the Therapists. The duties of the other Therapists appear to be no more difficult than those of the Physical Therapists, yet we found the utilization of Aides in this whole area extremely sparse. The Aides that are being utilized have created a relatively new occupation with less than complete acceptance.



### CHAPTER III

### Laboratory Personnel

Microbiology
Histology
Hemotology
Biochemistry
Cytology
Blood Bank
Laboratory Assistant

# ANALYSIS OF FUNCTIONS

Eight Microbiology Technologists and 19 Technicians are included in this sample. Analysis of the first six relatively "easy" functions on Tables 30 and 31 indicate that 81.3 percent of the Technologists perform these functions, and they spend an average of 31.6 percent of their time on these relatively simple duties. In comparison, 86.0 percent of the Technicians perform these same "easy" functions, spending an average of 40.3 percent of their time on these duties.

The clearest variance in this time-function relationship is in Function Number 1, "initial planting of cultures," where Technologists spend only  $\underline{2.6}$  percent of their time but Technicians spend  $\underline{15.9}$  percent of their time.

A grouping of the last six "more difficult" functions (Items 13 through 18), indicates that <u>54.0</u> percent of the Technologists perform these functions, and they spend an average of <u>12.3</u> percent of their time on these duties. In comparison, <u>65.0</u> percent of the Technicians perform these difficult duties, spending an average of <u>13.1</u> percent of their time on them. There appears to be only slight differences in this time-function analysis between Microbiology Technologists and Technicians, despite the higher



rating and status of the Technologist. Figures 7 and 8 give a visual pie breakdown of the functions of Microbiology Technologists and Technicians.

Ten Hemotology Technologists and 23 Technicians are included in this sample. A grouping of the first six relatively "easy" functions on Tables 32 and 33 indicates that <u>97</u> percent of the Technologists perform these functions, and they spend an average of <u>60</u> percent of their time on these functions. In comparison, <u>87</u> percent of the Technicians perform these simple functions, spending an average of <u>67</u> percent of their time on these simple functions.

Analysis of the last six "more difficult" functions (Items 7 through 12 Table 32), indicates that <u>54</u> percent of the Technologists perform these functions, and they spend an average of <u>22.4</u> percent of their time on these functions. In comparison, <u>35</u> percent of the Technicians perform these tasks spending an average of <u>17.4</u> percent of their time on these "more difficult" functions.

The difference in this time-function analysis between Technologists and Technicians is very minor, and appears basically in Function Number 4 only (performing routine tests, Hct, Hgb, WBC, etc.). An examination of the individual categories of hospitals where both Hemotology Technologists and Technicians are employed fails to show any substantial differences in the allotment of time spent on the various functions. A visual pie breakdown of the functions of Hemotology Technologists and Technicians is shown on Figures 9 and 10,

Three Cytotechnologists and 7 Cytotechnicians are included in this section. Analysis of the first six "easy" functions on Tables 35 and 36 indicates that 27.7 percent of the Technologists perform these tasks,



spending an average of 5.2 percent of their time on these relatively simple duties. In comparison, 47.6 percent of the Technicians perform these functions, and they spend an average of 36.2 percent of their time on these relatively simple duties.

A grouping of the last six "more difficult" functions indicates that

55.5 percent of the Cytotechnologists perform these duties, spending an average of 94.8 percent of their time on these "more difficult" functions.

In comparison, 45.2 percent of the Technicians perform these same "difficult" duties, spending an average of 63.9 percent of their time on these items.

The number of workers in this category is rather small. The evidence indicates that most of the functions are performed by both the Technologists and the Technicians, with the only exception being functions 5, 6, and 9 (Tables 34 and 35). A pie breakdown of the functions of Cytotechnologists and Cytotechnicians is shown on Figures 11 and 12.

Five Histotechnologists and 12 Histotechnicians were included in this sample. Analysis of the first six "easy" functions on Tables 36 and 37 indicate that 83.3 percent of the Technologists fulfill these duties, spending an average of 69.2 percent of their time on these functions. In comparison, 88.8 percent of the Technicians perform these duties spending an average of 79.3 percent of their time on these functions.

A grouping of the last six "more difficult" functions indicates that 

53.3 percent of the Technologists fulfill these duties, spending an average of 15.0 percent of their time on these functions. In comparison, 65.2 percent of the Technicians perform these functions, spending an average of 11.7 percent of their time on these "more difficult" duties.



Again, there seems to be no great difference in time spent on the various functions and percentage of Technologists and Technicians performing these functions. Figures 13 and 14 shows a pie distribution of functions of the Histotechnologist and Histotechnicians.

Eleven Biochemistry Technologists and 22 Biochemistry Technicians were analyzed in this study. Analysis of the first six "easy" functions on Tables 38 and 39 indicates that 80.3 percent of the Technologists perform these duties, spending an average of 43.5 percent of their time on these relatively simple functions. In comparison, 90.1 percent of the Technicians fulfill these functions, spending an average of 52.8 percent of their time on them.

A grouping of the last six "more difficult" functions (7 through 12), indicates that 72.7 percent of the Technologists fulfill these duties, spending an average of 26.7 percent of their time on these more taxing functions. In comparison, 71.2 percent of the Technicians perform these same functions, spending an average of 27.2 percent of their time on these "more difficult" duties.

Again, the differences between Technologists and Technicians in what they do and how they spend their time are very small. Figures 15 and 16 show a pie breakdown of the functions of Biochemistry Technologists and Technicians.

Eleven Blood Bank Technologists and 12 Technicians are covered in this sample. Analysis of the first six "easy" functions on Tables 40 and 41 indicates that 81.8 percent of the Technologists perform these functions, spending an average of 37.9 percent of their time on them. In comparison,



84.7 percent of the Technicians perform the very same functions, spending an average of 37.1 percent of their time on these relatively simple duties.

Analysis of six "more difficult" duties indicates that 80.3 percent of the Blood Bank Technologists fulfill these functions, spending an average of 33.0 percent of their time on these duties. A smaller proportion (66.7 percent) of the Technicians perform these "more difficult" functions, but they spend more of their time (46.3 percent) on them.

Four Laboratory Assistants were included in this study. Tables 42 and 43 indicate that three of the Laboratory Assistants spend an average of 19.0 percent of their time on function Number 3 (examining urine sediment). This seems to represent the largest single expenditure of time by this occupational category. An average of 44 percent of their time is spent on the first six "easier" functions, while 41.2 percent of their time is spent on the six "more difficult" items. It would be difficult to draw any conclusions because of the small number of persons included in this category. Table 19 gives a pie breakdown of the functions of the Laboratory Assistants.

### LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT

Tables 44 through 50 show a percentage distribution of the various laboratory personnel in different types of hospitals, by number of years employed at present occupation. Of the total 48 Technologists, 39.8 percent have been employed at their present occupation from one to three years; 32.8 percent of the 98 Technicians have also been employed at their present occupation from one to three years.

Approximately one-half of all the 146 Technologists and Technicians have been employed three years or less. The number of personnel in the 15 years



or over category is small; only 18.7 percent of the 48 Technologists and 15.2 percent of the 98 Technicians have been employed at their present occupation for 15 years or more.

### EDUCATION

Tables 50 through 56 shows the percentage distribution of the various laboratory personnel in various types of hospitals by last year of school completed and degree obtained.

Only one person (a Laboratory Assistant) out of the 146 Technologists and Technicians failed to complete more than eight years of schooling.

Of the 48 Technologists, 77.2 percent have their Bachelor's Degree, 5.5 percent have their Master's Degree, and 3.9 percent have their Associate of Arts Degree. Of the 98 Technicians, only 2.0 percent have their Bachelor's Degree, none have their Master's Degree and 5.2 percent have their Associate of Arts Degree.

Microbiology, Hemotology, Histology, and Biochemistry Technologists, on the average, have well over 80 percent of their personnel with Bachelor's or Master's Degrees. Only Cytotechnologists and Blood Bank Technologists have less than 80 percent (66.7 percent and 36.4 percent, respectively). Most of the Technicians have only their high school diploma plus 12 to 15 months of professional training (87.7 percent, see Tables 50 through 56). OCCUPATIONAL GOALS

Each interviewee was asked how far he could advance professionally given his present educational level (Tables 50 and 57 through 62). Over 22 percent of the Technologists and 48 percent of the Technicians expected to remain at their present level. About three out of five of the Technologists and one of



four of the Technicians believed that they could become a supervisor of a department. Twelve percent of the Technologists and only two percent of the Technicians thought they could go into teaching.

Almost one-half of the 98 Technicians felt that without further schooling and training they were at an occupational dead end.

### PREPARATION FOR JOB PERFORMED

We asked all the laboratory personnel for an evaluation of their own backgrounds as preparation for the tasks that they are now performing (Tables 50 and 63 through 68).

The 48 Technologists believed their high school training to be of minor importance, accounting for only 5.1 percent of their meaningful background required for adequate job performance. The 98 Technicians believed that high school accounted for 7.6 percent of their required training.

As one might expect, since the 48 Technologists accrued many more years in college than the Technicians, the former alloted this educational exposure a good deal more credit than did Technicians for job preparation (30.2 percent for Technologists and 10.5 percent for Technicians).

Professional training ranked relatively high in the minds of both Technologists and Technicians as preparation for job duties (32.4 percent for the former; 28.4 percent for the latter. The on-the-job training also ranked fairly high in the minds of both Technologists and Technicians as preparation for job functions, with about 25 percent for each group. Technologists alloted slightly less value to work experience in preparation for job performance than did Technicians.

# RESPONSES TO ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

The wast majority of hospitals responding, considered the hiring



percent of the hospitals thought the standards for microbiology were just right (See Table 125). Most of the hospitals indicated that the department, administration, or both, set the majority of hiring standards for this group of laboratory personnel (Table 127). The vacancy ratio reported by the hospitals was relatively high in some cases, ranging from 16.9 percent of the Microbiology group to 4.0 percent of the Histology group (Table 126).

These standards for the group of laboratory personnel have been in effect for a considerable length of time (most over 10 years, see Table 128). However, none of the hospitals replying to the question considered these hiring standards too high, and about 10 percent considered them too low. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

For each of the six Technologist occupations in this group of laboratory personnel, there was a counterpart Technician in the same field. Both the Technologists and the Technicians were asked the same functional questions. Using this technique, we were able to determine the degree of overlapping of job functions for the Technologists and Technicians.

In five of the six comparisons made between Technologists and Technicians only minor differences were found in the distribution of their work time over a given set of functions. For example, in comparing Hemotology Technologists and Technicians, analysis of the first six "easy" functions indicates that  $\underline{97}$  percent of the Technologists spend  $\underline{60}$  percent of their time on the same functions as  $\underline{87}$  percent of the Technicians who spend an average of  $\underline{67}$  percent of their time performing these items. A review of the last six "more difficult" functions indicates that  $\underline{54}$  percent of the Technologists spend



an average of 22.4 percent of their time on the same functions as 35 percent of the Technicians who spend an average of 17.4 percent of their time. In most of the other comparisons made in this section, the percentage of Technologists and Technicians performing the same functions were even closer than the example just cited. Only in the case of the three Cytotechnologists and seven Cytotechnicians were more substantial differences found in this time-function analysis.

Of the 48 Technologists included in this sample, 77.2 percent have their Bachelor's Degree, 5.5 percent have their Master's Degree, and 3.9 percent have their Associate of Arts Degree. Over 86 percent of the Technologists have a Bachelor's, Master's, or Associate of Arts Degree.

Of the 98 Technicians, only 2.0 percent have their Bachelor's Degree, none has a Master's Degree and 5.2 percent have Associate of Arts Degrees.

Only 7.2 percent of the Technicians have a Bachelor's, Master's, or Associate of Arts Degree.

The vast majority of Technicians perform the very same tasks as the Technologists in their field. However, far more time and effort are devoted to the education and professional training of the Technologists. The Technician, with a good deal less education and professional training, is performing adequately on the job.

Table B shows the various kinds of licenses held by the laboratory personnel (exluding the Laboratory Assistants). Only 26 out of the 142 or 18.3 percent of all the laboratory personnel interviewed are M.T.A.S.C.P. (Medical Technologists, American Society of Clinical Pathologists). An additional 28, or 19.7 percent, are members of other professional organizations.



ERIC Provided by ERIC

-31-

Laboratory Personnel Holding Various Kinds of Licenses, By Occupation Table No. B

OCCUPATIONS	Total Number of Employees Interviewed	Med Tecl 108	Medical Techno- logists (A.S.C.P.)	Ame; Socie Mic biolo	American Society of Micro- biologists	Ame Med Tec	American Medical Techni- cians	Certi Laboı Assis	Certified Laboratory Assistants	H.T.	H.T. or C.T. (A.S.C.P.)
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Microbiology	27	ស	18.5	ო	11.1	2	7.4	ო	11.1		
Hemotology	32	7	21.9			ო	6.3	7	12.5		
Cytology	10									ស	50.0
Histology	17									ო	17.6
Biochemistry	33	∞	24.2			7	0.9	ო	0.6		
Blood Bank	23	9	26.1								
TOTAL	142	56	18.3	ო	2.1	7	4.9	10	7.0	ω	5.6

#### CHAPTER IV

Radiation Therapist
Radiologic Technician
X-Ray Developing Machine Operator
Electrocardiograph Technician
Electroencephalograph Technician
Inhalation Therapist

#### ANALYSIS OF FUNCTIONS

A total of 12 Radiation Therapists are included in this sample. Analysis of the first six relatively "easy" functions (1 through 4c) indicates that 50.0 percent of the Radiation Therapists perform these functions, and they spend an average of 29.1 percent of their time on these duties (Tables 69 and 70). A review of six of the "more difficult" functions (6 through 8), indicates that 29.0 percent of these Therapists fulfill these duties, spending an average of 34.8 percent of their time on these more taxing responsibilities.

Tables 69 and 70 indicate that a relatively large percentage of Radiation Therapists (58.3 percent), spend a substantial amount of time (13.3 percent), on function number 4d (scintillation and position), and 50 percent spend 14.8 percent of their time on function 6b (subjecting patients to radiation and x-ray therapy). More than 50 percent of the Therapists devote almost 30 percent of their time to those functions which are approximately in the middle range of difficulty. Figure 20 shows a pie breakdown of the functions of the Radiation Therapists.

A total of 33 Radiologic Technicians were included in this sample. A review of the first six "easy" functions listed on Tables 71 and 72 indicates that 70.1 percent of these X-Ray Technicians perform these duties spending an average of 36.3 percent of their time on these functions. An analysis



of the second six "more difficult" functions (7 through 12) indicates that 69.7 percent of the Radiologic Technicians fulfill these duties, spending an average of 40.8 percent of their time on these more difficult responsibilities.

The great majority of X-Ray Technicians (95.0 percent) spend a substantial amount of time on functions 10 (specializing in taking X-rays of specific areas of the body, 14.6 percent) and 11 (adjusting control, regulating length and intensity of exposure, 15.1 percent). Figure 21 shows a pie breakdown of the functions of the Radiologic Technicians.

A total of 9 X-ray Developing Machine Operators have been included in this sample (Tables 73 and 74 plus Figure 22). A review of the first four relatively "easy" functions indicates that 66.6 percent of the X-ray Developers perform these functions, and they spend an average of 53.0 percent of their time on these duties. Analysis of the second four "more difficult" functions indicates that 75.0 percent of the X-ray Developers perform these duties, spending an average of 30.5 percent of their time on these more taxing items.

The duties in function number 3 (mixing developing solutions according to specifications) are rarely performed. These solutions are usually bought and installed ready-made by an outside firm. Function number 4 (positioning exposed film in automatic machine to develop) is done by 100 percent of the X-ray Developers and occupies the most significant amount of time (32.7 per cent).



<sup>3.</sup> Includes one totally blind person employed at the Deaconess Hospital.

The single totally blind person included in this group performed the majority of the important functions of an X-ray Developer. His allotment of time, however, was somewhat different than the average. Over 80 percent of his time was spent on function number 4.

A review of the first four relatively "easy" functions performed by 16 Electrocardiograph Technicians indicates that 95.4 percent of these Technicians perform these duties, and spend an average of 48.8 percent of their time on them. An analysis of functions 5 through 9, the "more difficult" items, indicates that 72.5 percent of the EEG Technicians perform these functions, spending on average 24.2 percent of their time on these tasks (See Tables 75, 76 and Figure 23).

Functions 3 (attaching electrodes), 4 (mounting of tracing for inclusions in chart), and 5 (operating the electrocardiograph machine) are the most important and time-consuming duties. More than 90.0 percent of the Technicians spend almost half of their time on these three functions.

A total of 11 Electroencephalograph Technicians are included in this sample (Tables 77, 78, and Figure 24). A review of the first four relatively "easy" functions indicates that an average of 95.4 percent of these Technicians perform these duties and they spend an average of 52.0 percent of their time on these items. An analysis of the next five "more difficult" functions (5 through 9) indicates that 90.9 percent of the EEG Technicians perform these duties, spending more than 25.0 percent of their time on these responsibilities.

Functions 2 (measuring impulses on machines),3 (attaching electrode terminals and setting up machine), and 4 (fastening electrodes to patient) are the most important and time consuming duties. More than 96.0 percent



of the Technicians spend an average of  $\frac{46}{-}$  percent of their time on these three items.

A review of the first six relatively "easy" functions performed by 17 Inhalation Therapists indicates that <u>59.8</u> percent of these Technicians perform these functions, and they spend an average of <u>19.7</u> percent of their time on these duties. Analysis of the last six "more difficult" functions (9 through 14) indicates that <u>69.6</u> percent of these Technicians perform these duties, spending an average of <u>30.5</u> percent of their time on these more taxing responsibilities (See Tables 79, 80, and Figure 25).

The majority of the Inhalation Therapists spend more of their time on the difficult functions. Function number 18 ranks very high in expenditure of time. This "other" category would include such duties as cleaning and sterilizing equipment, disassembling equipment, and maintaining applications for patients.

### LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT

Table 81 shows a percentage distribution of 12 Radiation Therapists in various types of hospitals by number of years employed in present occupation. Twenty-five percent have been employed less than one year, 25 percent, one to three years, 16.7 percent, four to six years and 33.3 percent, 15 years and over. Of the four Radiation Therapists employed in the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals, three have been employed 15 years or more.

Of the total of 33 Radiologic Technicians, 54.5 percent have been employed three years or less, and only 21.1 percent have been employed 15 years or more (Table 82). In the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals where 14 of the 33 X-ray Technicians are employed, 70 percent have been employed three years or less and only 14.3 percent have been employed 15 years



or more. Twenty-two percent of the X-ray Developers have been employed three years or less, while 25 percent have been employed 15 years or more (Table 83).

Of the 16 EKG Technicians, 44 percent have been employed three years or less, while 25 percent have been employed 15 years or more. Seventy percent of the 10 EEG Technicians have been employed three years or less and none have been employed more than nine years (Table 84).

Seventeen Inhalation Therapists are included in this group. Forty-seven percent have been employed three years or less, while only 5.9 percent have been employed 15 years or more (Table 85). In the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals where 10 of the 17 Inhalation Therapists are employed, 60 percent of them have been employed three years or less while none has been employed over nine years.

### **EDUCATION**

Table 86 shows the percentage distribution of the 12 Radiation Therapists in various types of hospitals by last year of school completed and degree obtained. One hundred percent of these Therapists have a high school diploma. Slightly over 8 percent have one or two years of college.

One hundred percent of the 33 Radiologic Technicians have a high school diploma. Only 12.1 percent have one or two years of college (Table 87). Of the 9 X-ray Developers, five have a high school diploma, one has a Bachelor's Degree, one has eight years of schooling or less, and two have only three years of high school (Table 88).

Of the 16 EKG Technicians, 68.8 percent have a high school diploma, forty-three percent have one or two years of college while 25 percent have a Bachelor's Degree. Twenty-five percent have no high school diploma (Table 89).



Nine of the 10 EEG Technicians have a high school diploma and four have several years of college; one has a Bachelor's Degree, one did not complete high school (See Table 89).

The vast majority of the 17 Inhalation Therapists have received their high school diploma (82.3 percent). More than five percent have their Bachelor's Degree and 5.9 percent have their Master's. As many as 17.6 percent have had only one to three years of high school.

OCCUPATIONAL GOALS

Each person was asked how much professional advancement he felt he could attain, given approximately his present educational level. Of the 12 Radiation Therapists, 41.7 percent believed they would remain at their present level (100 percent in the General Short-Term Non-Profit Hospitals). Over 40 percent believed they might become supervisors of a department (Table 91). Twenty-seven percent of the X-ray Technicians believed that they would remain at their present level, but as many as 57.6 percent believed they could become supervisors of a department (Table 92). Eight of the nine X-ray Developers thought they would remain at their present position (Table 93).

More than 37 percent of the 16 EKG Technicians believe they could become supervisors of a department, while almost the same percentage (37.5) thought they might remain at their present duties (Table 94). Five of the 10 EEG Technicians believed they were at a dead end and could not rise, while two thought they might become a supervisor of a department (Table 94).

Of the 17 Inhalation Therapists, 52.9 percent believed they were at a dead-end and could not advance, while 143 percent believed they might be able to become supervisor of a department (Table 95).



# PREPARATION FOR JOB PERFORMANCE

All the paramedical personnel in this category were asked for an evaluation of their own backgrounds as a preparation for the tasks they are now performing.

The group of 12 Radiation Therapists believed their high school training accounted for 16.3 percent of the meaningful background that prepared them for their current job. Professional training and on-the-job training were the two highest ranked categories (28.4 percent and 32.6 percent, respectively). Work experience was credited with 14.3 percent of their preparation (Table 96).

Professional training and on-the-job training ranked relatively high for the 33 X-ray Technicians as preparation for their job duties. They indicated that 30.3 percent of their preparation was derived from professional training and 29.7 percent was derived from on-the-job training. Work experience was alloted 23.5 percent. Relatively slight credit was given to high school and college (5.5 percent and 11.0 percent respectively, Table 97).

The nine X-ray Developers alloted over 80 percent to on-the-job training and work experience in preparation for work duties (46.5 percent to on-the-job training and 34.4 percent to work experience, Table 98). Professional training was only granted 1.5 percent.

The 16 EKG Technicians granted an overwhelming 58.7 percent credit to on-the-job training. Work experience was credited with 15.6 percent, while high school only rated 4.0 percent (Table 99).

The 10 EEG Technicians allotted slightly more value to on-the-job training than professional training, but both ranked relatively high in preparation for job functions (35.0 percent and 33.5 percent respectively,



Table 99). Work experience was credited with 15.0 percent and high school was rated at 13.5 percent.

High school and college were rated relatively modestly by the 17 Inhalation Therapists (10.0 percent and 2.4 percent respectively, Table 100). The remaining three categories were all equally rated high for preparation of job functions (professional training 27.6 percent, on-the-job training 35.6 percent and work experience 24.4 percent).

# ADMINISTRATION RESPONSES TO QUESTIONNAIRE

The vast majority of the hospitals replying to the questionnaire considered the hiring standards for the paramedical personnel in this group to be just right. For example, 68 percent of the responding hospitals considered the hiring standards for the Radiologic Technicians to be just right, five percent thought these requirements too low, and 26 percent did not answer (Table 125).

The 20 hospitals indicated that the most important vacancy ratio of this group of employees was for the Radiologic Technicians (11.9 percent Table 126). The vacancy ratio for the Radiation Therapists was 2.7 percent for X-ray Developers 3.2 percent, for EKG 5.2 percent, for EEG 17.6 percent, and for Inhalation Therapists 4.4 percent.

The hiring standards in the main are controlled by the relevant hospital department, the administration, or both. Over 65 percent of the respondent hospitals indicated that they control hiring standards for the Radiologic Technicians, about 20 percent indicated that the accrediting agency controlled standards and 13 percent did not answer (Table 127). Almost 60 percent of the respondent hospitals claimed they controlled standards for the Inhalation



Therapists, approximately 20 percent said the accrediting agency controlled these standards and 20 percent did not answer.

Only a small percentage of the respondent hospitals indicated that these high standards were in effect for less than five years, and a slightly larger percentage indicated that the standards were in force for 10 years or over. On a follow-up, many personnel administrators indicated that their "no answer" really means the hiring standards were in force for so long that they could not recall when they were actually set.

Not one hospital in this sample indicated that the hiring standards for this paramedical group were too high.

#### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In our judgment, the various lists of functions developed include an accurate and tested job description of Raulation Therapists, Radiologic Technicians, X-ray Developers, EKG Technicians, EEG Technicians, and Inhalation Therapists. In addition the distribution of the work time among these functions, by occupation, indicates the relative importance of the various duties and the relative importance of the occupation itself.

Radiologic Technicians represent the largest single occupation in this group and the vacancy ratio for the occupation is also extremely significant (almost 13 percent).

In evaluating their own backgrounds it is understandable why so many of the Technicians believed an average of over 80 percent of their preparation for job performance was derived from professional training and work experience. A typical program available to X-ray Technicians and one that trained the largest single percentage of the personnel included in this



sample, exists at Northeastern University. Through June of 1968, approximately 1500 X-ray Technicians have received certificates from Northeastern University, in a program that has been in existence for-15 years. During the first year, students alternate two-week periods of full time on-campus study with four-week periods of clinical instruction and practice in their home hospitals. The second year is spent in gaining clinical experience, and terminates with an on-campus summary and refresher program. A high school education is required to enter this program. The on-campus portion of this 24-month program consists of 16 weeks (one sixth of the course) while 84 weeks are actually spent in the hospitals working and being trained on the job. For this reason, it is understandable why relatively little credit was given to high school and college for preparation for job functions (5.5 percent and 11.0 percent respectively).

Didactic exposure for the EKG and EEG Technicians is also limited. The three facilities offering training in these fields in the Boston Area have programs ranging from six to twelve months of training. Clinical experience predominates in these courses, and classroom work ranges from five percent to 14 percent of the programs. A high school education is usually required.

Although one of the hospitals training EKG and EEG Technicians requires only a high school diploma, it prefers a person with two years of college and a science background. The Navy, however, seems to be successful in training personnel in this field who have attained only an achievement score of 100 in general comprehension and arithmetic. The Navy's program is also the shortest in duration, six months. The U.S. Navy hospital system



seems to be capable of adequately training all the personnel in this section, using lower requirements and shorter periods of training.

There is a good deal of similarity in the educational backgrounds of these paramedical personnel. The vast majority have only a high school education (i.e., 92 percent of the Radiation Therapists, 88 percent of the Radiologic Therapists). A significant number of these personnel have less than a complete high school education (25 percent of the EKG Technicians, 10 percent of the EEG Technicians, 17 percent of the Inhalation Therapists, 22 percent of the X-ray Developers). Few have many years of college.





#### CHAPTER V

Social Worker
Social Worker Aide
Medical Records Personnel
Dietitian
Dietitian Aide
Psychiatric Aide

### ANALYSIS OF FUNCTIONS

A total of 26 Social Workers and seven Aides were included in this sample. A review of the first six relatively "easy" functions indicates that 76.7 percent of the Social Workers fulfill these duties, and they spend an average of 38.0 percent of their time on these tasks. In comparison, 79.2 percent of the Aides perform these relatively "easy" functions, spending an average of 42.6 percent of their time on them (Tables 101 and 102). Analysis of the last six "more difficult" functions (7 through 12), indicates that 89.5 percent of the Social Workers perform these tasks, and they spend an average of 50.3 percent of their time on these responsibilities. In comparison 70.8 percent of the Aides perform these same relatively "difficult" functiors, spending an average of 45.4 percent of their time on these functions.

Slightly more Social Workers spend more time on the difficult functions than the Aides, and the reverse is true of the Aides performing the easy items. A glance at the pie breakdown of functions on Figures 26 and 27 indicates that the allottment of time to the various functions by Social Workers and Aides is indeed similar.

A review of the first five relatively "easy" functions of 26 Medical Records personnel (Tables 103 and 104) indicates that 56.1 percent of these



personnel perform these duties, and they spend an average of 38.7 percent of their time on these tasks. An analysis of the second group of "more difficult" functions (6 through 10), indicates that 60.8 percent of the Medical Records Personnel perform these duties, spending an average of 23.0 percent of their time on these more taxing responsibilities.

It should be noted that a large percentage of these personnel (73.1 percent) spend a relatively large percentage of their time (19.0) on supervisory duties. Supervisory duties (function 13) and reviewing clinical records for completeness (function 5, figure 28) together take up an average of 37.4 percent of the Medical Records Personnel time.

A total of 23 Dietitians and 21 Aides are included in this sample.

A review of the first six "easy" functions (Tables 105, 106, and Figures

29 and 30) indicates that 41.3 percent of the Dietitians perform these

functions, and they spend an average of 24.6 percent of their time on them.

In comparison, 42.1 percent of the Aides perform these same functions,

spending an average of 57.3 percent of their time on these duties. An

analysis of the six "more difficult" functions (functions 11 through 16),

indicates that 68.8 percent of the Dietitians perform these functions and

they spend an average of 26.3 percent of their time on them. In comparison,

only 8.7 percent of the Aides perform these same more taxing duties, spending

an average of only 6.6 percent of their time on these items.

These comparisons clearly show that the ranking of job functions from "easy" to "difficult" are basically accurate, in that relatively fewer Dietitians spend a rather small percentage of their time on the "easy" functions, while a larger number of Dietitians spend more time on the "more



difficult" it. Is, compared to time-function analysis of the Aide. This fact is even more apparent when one views the six functions (17 through 22), which are clearly simple, and require no great amount of experience and training, all of which are performed by the Aides only.

Twenty-six Psychiatric Aides are included in this sample (Tables 107 and 108), 23 of whom were employed in two Long-Term Psychiatric Hospitals. A review of the first six relatively "easy" functions indicates that 90.4 percent of these Aides perform these functions, and they spend an average of 39.7 percent of their time on these duties. An analysis of the six "more difficult" duties (7 through 12) indicates that 68.6 percent of the Psychiatric Aides fulfill these reponsibilities, and they spend an average of 35.4 percent of their time in doing so.

One administrator of a psychiatric hospital believed that the Aide's job was grossly underestimated, since an Aide has more contact with the patient than any other person. The Aide's relationship with the patient is extremely crucial, and this is noted on function 12, on Tables 107 and 108. It is noteworthy that nine of the ten Aides in the Private Psychiatric Hospital spend an average of  $\underline{16}$  percent of their time on this extremely important relationship while only three of the 13 Aides in the State Hospital spend only an average of  $\underline{6.8}$  percent of their time on this duty.

# LENGTH OF EMPOYMENT

Table 109 shows a percentage distribution of Social Workers and Aides in various types of hospitals, by number of years employed at present occupation. Forty-five percent of the 26 Social Workers have been employed ten years or more, 23 percent, one year or less. All seven Aides in this sample



have been employed three years or less, indicating that this is a relatively new occupation.

Over 60 percent of the 17 Medical Records Librarians have been employed 10 years and over, while over 50 percent of the nine Technicians in this group have been employed 10 years and over (Table 110).

Employment longevity for the Dietitians and Aides seems to be relatively secure. Sixty-five percent of the 23 Dietitians have been employed four years or more, while 80 percent of the 21 Aides have been employed four years or more. (Table 111).

A reverse situation exists for the Psychiatric Aides (Table 112).

Only 34.5 percent have been employed four years or more, while over 65

percent have been employed three years or less. It is interesting to

note the employment comparison between private and state hospitals on

Table 112. All ten Aides, at the Private Hospitals, have been employed

three years or less, while only four of the 13 Aides have been employed

three years or less at the State Hospital. Almost 70 percent of the Aides

have been employed at the State Hospital four years or more.

### **EDUCATION**

Table 113 shows the percentage distribution of Social Workers and Aides in various types of hospitals by last year of school completed and degree obtained. Over 73 percent of the Social Workers have their Master's Degrees, 23.1 percent have their Bachelor's Degree while only 3.8 percent have less than a Bachelor's Degree. More than 71 percent of the Aides have their Bachelor's Degree, while 29 percent have one or two years of college.

Over 50 percent of the Medical Records Librarians have their Bachelor's Degrees, while all have had more than just a high school diploma (Table 115).



Only 47.6 percent of the Aides in this field have their high school diploma, while 33.3 percent of them have one to three years of high school and 10 percent have eight years of schooling or less.

The Private Psychiatric Hospital included in this study employed a completely different type of Aide than the State Hospital. All of the Aides in the Private Hospital were either attending college or had already received their Bachelor's or Master's Degree (Table 116). Almost 47 percent of the Aides at the State Hospital had less than a complete high school education, while 46.1 percent had one or two years of college.

### OCCUPATIONAL GOALS

Each person in the sample was asked how far he felt he could progress professionally, given his current educational level (Tables 117 through 120). Of the 26 Social Workers, 46.2 percent felt they would remain at their present job, and 53.8 percent believed they could become supervisors. Of the seven Aides, five believed they would remain at the same level, while one wanted to go on to a Master of Social Worker Degree. The majority of both the 17 Medical Record Librarians and the nine Technicians thought they would remain at their present status, while 47.8 percent believed they could become head of a department (Table 119).

Of the 26 Psychiatric Aides over 61 percent believed they would remain at their present occupation, while over 34 percent believed their position was only temporary. As many as 60 percent of the Aides in the Private Psychiatric Hospital believed their position was temporary, compared to 23 percent in the State Hospital.



### PREPARATION FOR JOB PERFORMANCE

We asked all the paramedical personnel in this category for an evaluation of their own backgrounds as a preparation for the tasks they are now performing (Tables 121 through 124).

The 26 Social Workers overwhelmingly believed that graduate school and work experience were most important in preparing them for the work they presently perform (46.9 percent and 34.6 percent respectively, Table 121). The seven Aides allotted a higher percentage to work experience (69.3 percent).

The more highly trained Medical Records Librarians believed that professional training and on-the-job experience to be the most important in preparing them for their present job (37.2 percent and 40.6 percent respectively, Table 122). The lesser trained Technician in this field believed that on-the-job training and work experience to be most important (36.7 percent and 34.4 percent, respectively).

The more highly trained and educated Dietitians believed that college and professional training were the most important factors (40.1 percent and 29.6 percent respectively, Table 123). The much lesser trained and educated Aides believed on-the-job training was most important (73.6 percent). Similarly, on-the-job training was clearly the most important factor to the 26 Psychiatric Aides (54.5 percent, Table 124). Work experience also rated high among people in this position (25.7 percent).

### ADMINISTRATION RESPONSES TO QUESTIONNAIRE

In reference to the question on hiring standards for Social Workers and Aides, approximately 30 percent of the hospitals failed to answer.

All of those that did respond indicated that the hiring standards for these occupations were just right (Table 125).



Psychiatric Aides had the highest vacancy ratios in this group (17.6 percent, Table 126), while the Social Workers and Aides maintained the lowest ratio (6.9 percent). Most of the respondent hospitals indicated that they (the department, the administration, or both) had control of hiring standards (Table 127). At the same time, these hospitals indicated that these standards were in effect for many years (Table 128).

Despite the above-cited facts, not one of the respondent hospitals felt that any of the hiring standards for any of the paramedical personnel included in this section were too high (Table 125).

### SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

A review of the functions and time allotments of Social Workers and Aides indicates that approximately the same percentage of both groups spend about equal amounts of time on similar functions. Both Social Workers and Social Worker Aides are highly trained. Those Aides who have only a Bachelor's Degree (71 percent) for the most part intend to go on for a MSW. The traditional Social Worker and Aide employed by the hospitals has a MSW or will soon have one, and is highly trained and skilled in his professional field. However, a substantial portion of their time is spent on paper work and work not necessarily dependent upon their professional and educational background. There are indications that many of these functions performed by the Social Worker and the highly trained Aide could be performed by individuals with far less educational and professional background.

The most obvious advantage of the semi-professional or non-professional with considerably less educational and professional background in the social work area is that they can live in the neighborhood and can be a member of the relevant minority group. This factor might give the semi-



professional or nonprofessional considerable advantage over the professional, from the outset.

We found no attempt, in the sample included in this study, to utilize the services of these semi-skilled or non-professionals in the social work area. A restrictive State law prohibits use of non-professional Social Workers and Aides in this field.

Every hospital included in this sample employed one or more Medical Records Personnel. Few were cetified Medical Records Librarians or held the formal education required by licensing agencies. Yet the personnel fulfilling this occupational category appear to be functioning in an acceptable fashion.

A review of the Dietitians and Aides included in this sample indicates that the Dietitians do spend most of their time on high order functions which utilize their professional and educational background, as opposed to the lesser-trained and educated Aides who spend the greatest percentage of their time on a lower level of duties.

Twenty-three of the Psychiatric Aides included in this sample were employed in two long term hospitals, one private and one state. The priority of functions was somewhat different in each hospital. The Private Non-Profit Hospital employed a person who was generally younger with a short employment record and in the process of being trained and educated in college. The State Hospital was forced to preoccupy its Psychiatric Aides with caretaking duties, while the Private Non-Profit Hospital was able to encourage Aides to form deeper more lasting, personal relationships with the patients.



Some administrators in this field would have liked to employ experienced and successful mothers or fathers as Psychiatric Aides but found them for the most part unavailable. Either the salary was too low, or the working conditions too unattractive.



#### APPENDIX A

# HOSPITALS INCLUDED IN STUDY BY CATEGORIES

# GENERAL SHORT TERM NON PROFIT

St. Elizabeth's Hospital
Beth Israel Hospital
Brookline Hospital
New England Medical Center
New England Baptist Hospital
New England Deaconness Hospital
Symmes Hospital
Lynn Hospital

# GENERAL SHORT TERM FEDERAL

U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Jamaica Plain

U.S. Veteran Administration
Hospital, West Roxbury

U.S. Naval Hospital, Chelsea

# SPECIAL LONG TERM NON PROFIT

McLean Hospital Jewish Memorial Hospital

# GENERAL SHORT TERM CITY

Boston City Hospital Quincy City Hospital Cambridge City Hospital

### GENERAL LONG TERM NON PROFIT

Children's Hospital Boston Hospital for Women

### SPECIAL LONG TERM STATE

Boston State Hospital Lemuel State Hospital



#### APPENDIX B

# Paramedical Occupations Included In Study

Licensed Practical Nurse Nurses Aides Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists Physical and Corrective Therapists Recreational Therapists Microbiology (Technologist & Technician) Hematology (Technologists & Technician) Cytology (Technologist & Technician) Histology (Technologist & Technician) Biochemistry (Technologist & Technician) Blood Bank (Technologist & Technician) Clinical Microscopy (Technician & Lab. Assistant) Radiation Therapists Radiologic Technician X-Ray Developing Machine Operator Electrocardiograph Technician Electroencepholograph Technician Inhalation Therapists Social Workers & Aides Medical Record Personnel Dietitians & Aides

Psychiatric Aide



APPENDIX C



Table No. 1 Total Personnel Interviewed in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupation

		-													
	All			_	•		Types of	Hospit	als						
JOB TITLE	Hos	pitals		l Short n Profit	1	l Short - City	General Term – i		Special Term Non			l Long on Profit		el Long - State	
	To	tal	Total		Total		Total		Tota	Total		Total		Total	
	Eo.	Z	No.	7.	No.	7.	No.	7.	No.	Z	No.	7.	No.	7.	
Licensed Practical Rurse	54	100.0	21	38.9	9	16.7	7	12.9	5	9.3	4	7.4	8	14.8	
Nurses Aides	51	100.0	14	27.4	14	27.4	12	23.5	4	7.8	4	7.8	3	5.6	
Occupational and Man- ual Arts Therapists	14	100.0	2	14.3	1	7.1	5	35.7	9		3	21.4	3	21.4	
Physical and Correc- tive Therapists	25	100.9	7	28.0	2	8.0	7 <u>3</u> /	28.0	2	8.0	4 <u>b</u> /	16.0	3	12.0	
Recreational Therapists	6	100.0	0		1	16.7	2	33.3	1	16.7	2	33.3	0		
Microbiology (Technol- ogist & Technician)	27	100.0	10	27.0	5	18.5	7	25.9	2	7.4	1	3.7	2	7.4	
Hematology (Technol- ogist & Technician)	32	100.0	13	28.7	6	19.3	6	19.3	4	12. <i>9</i>	0		3	9.7	
Cytology (Technologist & Technician)	10	100.0	4	40.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	0		o		
Histology (Technologist & Technician)	17	100.0	7	41.2	4	23.5	3	17.6	2	11.7	0		1	5.9	
Biochemistry (Technol- ogist & Technician)	33	100.0	13	39.4	4	12.1	9	27.3	3	9.1	1	3.0	3	9.1	
Blood Bank (Technol- ogist & Technician) Clinical Microscopy	23	100.0	9	39.1	4	17.4	5	21.7	3	13.0	o		2	8.7	
(Technician & Lab.	4	190.0	3	_ 75.0			1	25.0					 	<u> </u>	
Radiation Therapists	12	100.0	4	33.3	3	25.0	3	25.0	•				_		
Radiologic Technician	- 4	100.0	14	42.2	6	18.2	6	18.2	1 2	8.3 6.1	0 2		1	8.3	
X-Ray Developing Machine Operator		100.0	5	55.6	2	22.2	1	11.1	1	11.1	0	6.1	0	9.1	
Electrocardiograph Technician	16	100.0	7	43.7	3	18.8	2	12.5	2	12.5	0		2	12.5	
Electroencepholograph Technician	11	100.0	4	36.4	2	18.1	2	18.1	2	18.1	0		1	9.1	
Inhalation Therapists	17	100.0	10	58.8	3	17.6	3	17.6	1	5.9	0		9		
Social Workers & Aides	34	100.0	15 <sup>c</sup> /	44.1	3	8.8	2	5.9	4	11.8	4	11.8	6	17.6	
Medical Record Personnel		100.0	11	42.3	5	19.2	3	11.5	3	11.5	3	11.5	1	3.8	
f .		00.001	23	52.3	3	6.8	5	11.3	2	4.5	5	11.4	6	13.6	
Psychiatric Aide Total Interviews Per	26	100.0	1	3.8	0		2	7.7	0		10	38.5	12	50.0	
Hospital Classifica- tion	524	00.00	197	37.3	83	16.0	94	17.9	46	8.8	43	8.3	61	11.7	
a/Includes 2 therapy aides				-											
Includes 1 therapy aides															
Includes 4 social								Ì							
d/Includes 21 dietary aides or food ser-															
vice supervisors											İ			-	
														3 2	
														Yan iyo	
														(b) a kind calculation	
		ł													
1	,	•	J	,			1	J	ī	i	1	1	}	- 1	
														1	

Table No. 2 Percentage of Total Working Time Spent On Different Functions, by Licensed Practical Murses and Murses' Aides, and Percentage of L.P.M. and N.A. Performing Each Function, by Type of Hospital

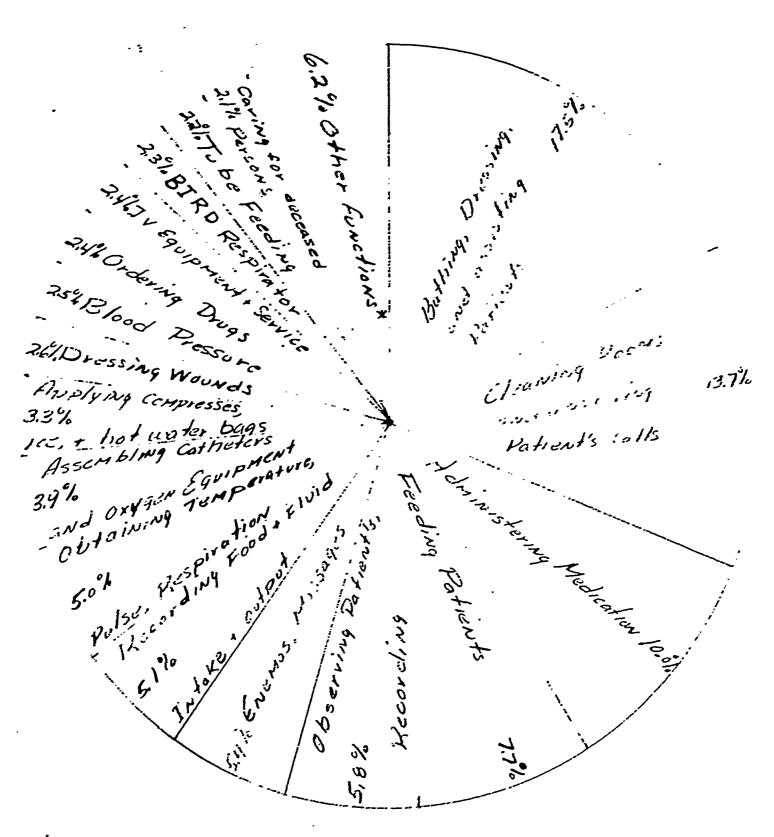
				_						7	ypes	of Ho	spita	ls										
		enera rn Ko				enera: Term				eseral erm - 1				ecial m Non			Sp Ten	ecial n Xot	Loc Prof	r iz	5; Te	ecial	Luar State	! !
		P.N.	N.:		L.	P.N.	N.,	A.	L.	P.N.	×.	۸.	L.1	.N.		۸.	L.F	.x.	N.	.A.		.x.	N.	λ
	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Punction	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Function	% of Time Spent On Function	% Purforming Function	% of Time Spunt On Function	. Perfor Funet	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Punction	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Function	h of Time Spent On Function	ar for Junct f	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Function	% of Time Spent On Function	3 Performing Function	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Function	% of Time Spent On Punction	% Performing Function	% of Time Spent On Function	% Performing Punction
1. Cleaning rooms, beds, answering patients calls	17.	100.0	23.	100_0	9.1	100_C	1.5	100.0	13.6	0.00	17.2	:00.0	17.6	100.0	15.5	മാമ	12.2	:00.C	6.8	<b>5</b> 0_0	6.6	<b>67.</b> 5	19.6	100.0
<ol> <li>Washing and dressing body of deceased persons</li> </ol>																	5.5							
. 3. Recording food and fluid intake and output	6.7	100.0	7.6	100.0	4.4	100.0	5.6	100.0	2.4	0.00	3.1	മാ.0	7.0	00.0	8.5	100.Đ	6.0 5.2	o.ca	19.5	100.0	3.0	50.0 50.0	2.3	100.0
	l	1 1		1			1	i i	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			ł	1	1	ł			
<ol> <li>Performing routine lab. work such as urinalysis</li> </ol>	1.7	47.1	2.8	71.4	1.0	55.6	2.3	57.1	0.7	57.1	9.8	58.3	3.0	40.0	3.0	25.G					2.8	62.5	2.0	65.6
6. Bathing, dressing, & assisting patients in walking & turning	17.	95.2	18.9	100.0	16.5	100.0	23.8	000.0	18.3	00.0	19.6	25.0	10.8	00.0 40.0	23.3	100.C	32.5 7.2	00.0 00.0	9.5	50.0	14.7 1.8	50.0 50.0	25.C	100-0
7. Tube Feeding 8. Ordering drugs for	2.0	76.	0.4	1*	] '''	100.0	]	1	l		1	1	į .	1	1	l	ł	,	1	1		87.5		
patients	1.4	47.6			3.6	88.8			1.0	57.1	0.6	25.0	0.4	20.0			3.5	03.0	]	23.0		]".,		_
9. Taking & recording tem- perature, pulse, respir- ation rate	5.6	6100.0	8.4	100.0	3.0	00.0	7.3	71.4	6.0	0.001	7.3	Ce.0	6.8	60.0	10_3	20.0	4.0	1000	8.8	50.0	4.0	20.0	8.3	09.0
<ol> <li>Taking &amp; recording blood pressure</li> </ol>	3.0	d100.0	0.2	21.4	2.0	00.0	1.4	21.4	2.6	0.00	0.8	50.0	2.5	100.9	0.8	75.0	2.0	1000			1.8	00.0		
11. Applying compress, ice bag, hot water bottle	3.9	95.	2.5	85.	1.:	P0-0	2.4	92.8	2.1	100.0	1.7	00.0	4.8	100.0	7.8	po.00	2.0	100.0	3.0		4.7	20.0	1.7	00.0
12. Dressing wounds	2.	95.2	0.4	28.	1.8	8.83	1.4	21.4	5.3	100.0	0.6	33.3	1.0	100.0	0.5	50.0	1.0	1007			<b>)</b> "	100.0		
<ol> <li>Giving enemas, douches, alcohol rubs, massages</li> </ol>	4.	95.:	2 6.4	92.	5.1	88_8	3.9	78.5	14.7	100.0	5.8	83.3	2.0	120.0	9_3	100.0	1.5	0.001	6.0	50.0	4.7	87.5	4.5	മമ
<ol> <li>Assembling and using such equipment as cathe- ters, trachotomy tubes, and oxygen suppliers</li> </ol>	4.	7 90.4	0.0	28.	3.1	1001	0.:	35.7	3.:	7120.0	17	58.3	3.8	100.0	0.3	25.0	2.5	100.0	8.3	25.0	3.1	87.5		
<ol> <li>Observing patients &amp; re- porting adverse react- tions to physicians or nurses</li> </ol>	Ì	60.	o 5.4	92.	8 2.1	500.0	9 4-	92.8	2.1	6200.0	3.4	91.6	7.2	2 000.0	7.5	75.0	5.7	200.0	3.0	25.0	12.0	0.00	7.0	100.0
16. Administering specified medication & noting time & amount on patients' chart	1	3 76.	2 0.	5 14.	2 17.	B 100.0			6.9	85.7	7 0.4	25.0	17.5	80.0			3.2	<b>20.</b>	3.0	25.0	22.9			
<ol> <li>Sterilizing equipment &amp; supplies using germicide sterilizer, or autoclave</li> </ol>		9 28.	6 3.0	28.	5 2.:	2 77.	7 5.	85.7	7 3.0	0 85.	7 2.1	66.6	5 1.2	2 40.0	5.:	50.0	2.5	75.0	20.:	3 100 .0	0.0	25_0	8.3	100.0
18. Setting up IV equipment, discontinuing IV service		3 95.	2 0.	3 7.	1 1.	88.	B 1.	4 57.1	3.:	3 200.0	0.1	58.3	3 2.6	100	0 3.1	75.0	3.0	100.	o	-  <b></b> -	0.	1 12.5	·	
<ol> <li>Setting up and using BIRD respirator</li> </ol>	1.	6 47.	6 0.	s 14.	1	•	1	3 21.4	1	1	o	50.0	2.4	20.	.d o.:	3 25.0	1.0	1			1	75.0	1	
20. Research					1	8 22.	1			7 28.:		,,,,	0.1	B 20.0				1		25.0	1	1 12.	1	
21. Teaching	1	6 23.	1		1	0 11. 0 33.	1			7 28.: 7 28.:		•	ł	2 20.9	1		1	25.0		i i	1	•	.	
22. Supervisory	0.	1	-1	1	1	1	1	3 7.1	•	6 14.	- 1	50.0				3 25.	.	- 1	i	-	- 3.	3 12.5	5 o.:	3 33.3
23. Desk work	1.	4 14. 0 4.	1	1	1 0.		1	3 21.4		-	4	3 16.	1	4 20.0		1		.		-		-	-	
24, Transporting patients					1			0		1				اه	.oa -	o	100.	.d	- lw.	o	- 100	.∮	- por	0
All Functions  1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding	1																							
																							-	

Table No. 3 Percentage of Total Working Time Spent on Different Functions by Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses' Aides, and Percentage of L.P.N. and N.A. Performing Each Function

				<u> </u>	
		L.P.	N.	N.A	·
		Percentage Of Total Working Time Spent On Different Functions	Percentage Performing Function	Percentage Of Total Working Time Spent On Different Functions	Percentage Performing Function
1.	Cleaning rooms, beds, answering patients calls	13.7	98.0	18.4	96.0
2.	Washing and dressing body of deceased person	2.1	78.0	1.2	69.0
3.	Recording food and fluid intake and output	5.1	93.0	6.7	100.0
4.	Feeding patients	7.7	87.0	11.9	90.0
5.	Performing routine lab. work such as urinalysis	1.4	46.0	1.8	55.0
6.	Bathing, dressing & assisting patients in walking & turning	17.5	91.0	20.4	96.0
7.	Tube Feeding	2.2	78.0	0.7	29.0
8.	Ordering drugs for patients	2.4	61.0	0.4	8.0
9.	Taking & Recording temperature, pulse, respiration rate	5.0	98.0	8.0	90.0
10.	Taking & recording blood pressure	2.5	100.0	0.8	29.0
11.	Applying compress, ice bag, hot water bottle	3.3	98.0	2.8	88.0
12.	Giving enemas, douches, alcohol rubs, massages	5.4	94.0	5.8	84.0
13.	Dressing wounds	2.6	96.0	0.7	25.0
14.	Assembling and using such equipment as catheters, trachotomy tubes, and oxygen suppliers	3.9	94.0	1.0	35.0
15.	Observing patients & reporting adverse reactions to physicians or nurses	5.8	100.0	4.9	86.0
16.	Administering specified medication & noting time & amount on patients' chart	10.0	87.0	0.5	12.0
17.	Sterilizing equipment & supplies using germicides sterilizer, or autoclave	1.5	46.0	5.4	65.0
18.	Setting up IV equipment, discontinuing IV service	2.4	83.0	0.9	37.0
19.	Setting up and using BIRD respirator	2.3	56.0	0.4	24.0
20.	Research	0.1	4.0		
21.	Teaching	0.7	17.0	0.4	8.0
22.	Supervisory	1.1	17.0	2.8	8.0
23:	Desk work	1.2	9.0	1.2	20.0
24.	Intensive Care Unit	0.6	6.0		
<u>1</u> /	All Functions May not add to 100 percent because of roundin	100.0 g .		100.0	



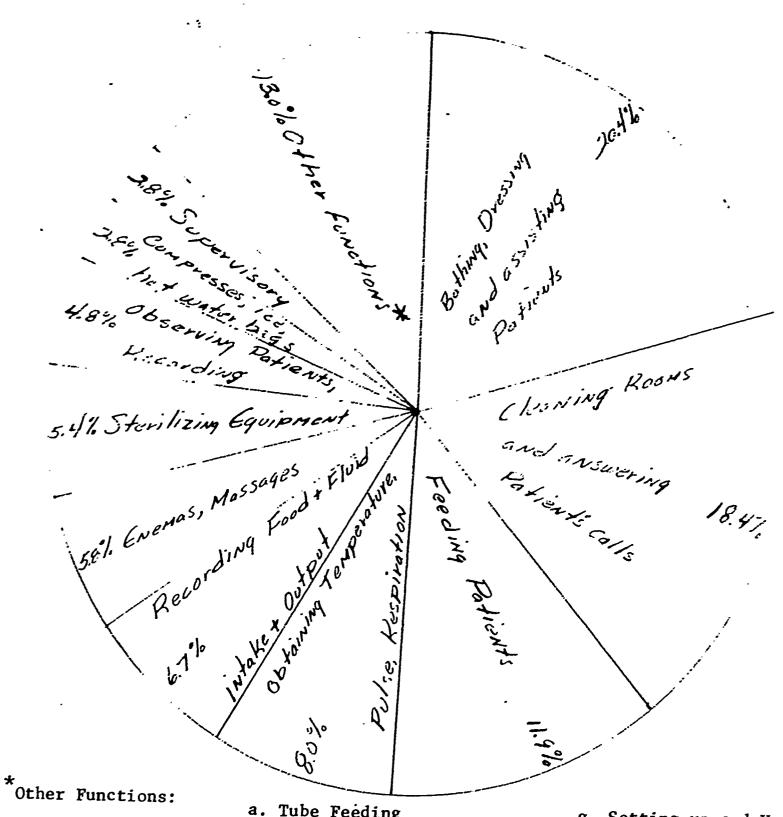
Figure No. 1 Percentage Distribution of Working Time Spent on Job Functions by Licensed Practical Nurses



\*Other Functions:

- a. Teaching
- b. Research
- c. Intensive Care Unit
- d. Sterilizing Equipmen
- e. Lab. Work
- f. Desk Work
- g. Supervisory

Figure No. 2 Percentage Distribution of Working Time Spent on Job Functions by Nurses' Aides



- a. Tube Feeding
- b. Ordering Drugs for **Patients**
- c. Taking & Recording Blood Pressure
- d. Dressing Wounds
- e. Administering Drugs
- f. Setting up and Using IV Equipment

- g. Setting up and Using BIRD Respirator
- h. Teaching
- i. Lab. Work
- j. Caring For Deceased Persons
- k. Desk Work
- 1. Assembling Equipment





Percentage Distribution of Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses' Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $^{1/2}$ 4 Table No.

All	Hospitals	4. N.A.	7 9.2	2 40.7	8   11.1	8 7.4	7 13.0	7 18.5	 L	
		L.P.N	13.7	37.2	9.8	11.8	13.7	13.7	54	
	il Long State	N.A.	33.3	33.3	0	33.3	0	0	ო	
	Special Term -	L.P.N.	12.5	0	0	25.0	25.0	37.5	ω	
	l Long n Profit	N.A.	0	50.0	25.0	0	0	25.0	4	
	Special Term Non	L.P.N.	0	0	0	0	25.0	75.0	4	
	Short Profit	N.A.	0	25.0	0	0	0	75.0	4	
Hospitals	Special Term Non	L.P.N.	0	80.0	0	0	0	20.0	ĸ	
Types of	il Short Federal	N.A.	16.7	50.0	16.7	8.3	0	ω 	12	
Ty	General Term - Fo	L.P.N.	0	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3	7	
	Short	N.A.	7.1	21.4	7.1	21.4	28.6	14.3	14	
	General Term -	L.P.N.	0	77.7	0	0	11.1	11.1	0	
	Short Profit	N.A.	21.4	42.8	7.1	7.1	21.4	0	14	
	General Term Non	L.P.N.	19.0	47.6	19.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	21	
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION		Less than l year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel	1/May not add to 100 percent be- cause of round- ing



Work Experience of Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses' Aides by Type of Hospital Table No. 5

			Average		Number Of Ye	Years Em	Employed At	t Present	- 1	Occupation		
TYPE OF HOSPITAL	Total	Г	At	At this	At Other	ii a x	At N	Nursing	 ከ	Private	Perc Prev Emp	Percentage Previously Employed
1	Average	ස දා ආ	Hos	Hospital	Hospital	ital	HC	Home		Duty	At He Re Occu	At Other Health Related Occupation
	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.
General Short Tern Non Profit	3.7	4.5	1.7	3.3	2.0	1.1	0	0.1	0	0	33.0	21.4
General Short Term - City	6.2	8.7	2.2	8.1	4.0	0.3	0	0.5	0	0	22.2	1,5
General Short Term - Federal	8.5	4.3	6.0	3,1	2.6	1.2	0	0	0	0	29.0	8 .3
Special Short Term Non Profit	0.9	15.7	2.0	11.2	0.2	9.0	1.8	0	2.0	4.0	20.0	С
Special Long Term Non Profit	14.3	9.9	10.8	3.4	1.8	0.5	0	0.5	1.8	2.2	50.0	50.0
Special Long Term - State	13.8	3.7	11.4	3.5	2.4	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	c
All Hospitals	7.2	9.9	4.5	5.2	2.3	8.0	0.2	0.3	e.0	0.5	28.0	0.61
												)



Various Types of Hospitals by Whether Training Occurred Shortly After High School Percentage Distribution of Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses' Aides In 9 Table No.

	ls	N.A.	0.64	51.0	
A11	Hospitals	L.P.N.	72.0	28.0	
	Long State	N.A.	33.0	67.0	
	Special Term -	L.P.N.	38.0	62.0	
	Long Profit	N.A.	25.0	75.0	
	Special Term Non	L.P.N.	50.0	50.0	
	Short Profit	N.A.	25.0	75.0	
Hospitals	Special Term Non	L.P.N.	100.0	0	
Types of F	Short	N.A.	83.0	17.0	
Tyl	General Short Term - Federal	L.P.N.	0.98	14.0	
	Short City	N.A.	20.0	0.08	
	General Term -	L.P.N.	55.0	45.0	
	Short Profit	N.A.	64.0	36.0	
	General Term Non	L.P.N.	0.98	14.0	
	WHEN OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING OCCURRED		Training taken shortly after high school:	Training taken more than five years after high school:	



Percentage Distribution of Licensed Practical Nurses In Various Types of Hospitals by School and Location . of Training Table No. 7

			Types of	Hospitals	-		
S C	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	ort	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State	Ail Hospitals
TION OF TRAINING	L.P.N.	L.P.N.	L.P.N.	L.P.N.	L.P.N.	L.P.N.	L.P.N.
Girls' Trade	14.0	33.0	0	0	0	13.0	13.0
Sheppard Gill	29.0	11.0	14.0	80.0	25.0	13.0	26.0
Lemuel Shattuck	5.0	22.0	0	0	0	25.0	0.6
Boston State	0	11.0	0	0	0	36.0	7.0
Other Hospitals or L.P.N. Schools in Massachusetts	33.0	22.0	43.0	0	50.0	13.0	28.0
Out of State	19.0	0	43.0	20.0	25.0	0	17.0
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	:						



8 Percentage Distribution of Nurses' Aides in Various Types of Hospitals, by Place Where Training Was Obtained Table No.

A11	Hospitals	N.A.	73.0	27.0	
	Special Long Term - State	N.A.	100.0	0	
	Special Long Term Non Profit	N.A.	75.0	25.0	
Hospitals	Special Short Term Non Profit	N.A.	75.0	25.0	
Types of 1	General Short Term - Federal	N.A.	50.0	50.0	
	General Short Term - City	N.A.	86.0	14.0	
	General Short Term Non Profit	N.A.	9.09	36.0	
	PLACE WHERE TRAIN-	TWO WAS OBJUINED	Nurses' Aides training at hospital where employed:	Nurses' Aide training at other hospital:	



Percentage Distribution of Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses' Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed Table No. 9

ገ.ልЅጥ ሦፑልጽ					Ty	Types of 1	Hospitals						All	
OF SCHOOL	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Shor Term - Federa	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - 3	Long	Hospitals	1 s
oonthe i eu	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.
Elementary: 8 years or less	0	0	0	7.0	14.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0.0
High School: 1-3 years 4 years	0.06	36.0	0 100.0	14.0	0 86.0	25.0	0 80.0	50.0	0 25.0	50.0	25.0	33.0	4.0 85.0	30.0
Percent of total having attained High School Diplomas */	100.0	64.0	100.0	78.0	86.0	75.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	75.0	66.0	94.0	67.0
College: 2 years or less	10.0	14.0	0	7.0	0	8	20.0	0	25.0	25.0	12.0	33.0	0.6	11.0
*/A few have attained high school of formal years of high school by have had 4 years of high school	ned high of high sc	school d hool by school a	diplomas y taking n and did n	s without havin night courses not graduate.	t co i	had others								



Percentage Distribution of Licensed Practical Nurses in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Goal Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 10

All	Hospitals	L.P.N.	(Percent)	59.2	22.2	18.5		
	Special Long Term - State	L.P.N.	(Percent)	87.0	0	13.0		
	Special Long Term Non Profit	L.P.N.	(Percent)	50.0	0	50.0		
Hospitals	Special Short Term Non Profit	L.P.N.	(Percent)	0.09	20.0	20.0		
Types of F	General Short Term - Federal	L.P.N.	(Percent)	86.0	14.0	0		
	General Short Term - City	L.P.N.	(Percent)	55.5	22.2	22.2		
	General Short Term Non Profit	L.P.N.	(Percent)	43.0	38.0	19.0		
	OCCUPATIONAL			Present	A little higher e.g., staff nurse	Would like to advance with a little more training		



Percentage Distribution of Nurses' Aides in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Goal Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 11

			Types of	Hospitals			114
OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State	Hospitals
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Present	57.1	71.4	66.6	100.0	50.0	66.7	9.99
Could go a little higher with presen training	7.1	14.2	25.0	1 1	20.0	1 1	15.6
Would like to advance with a little more training	28.5	1 1	œ	:	1	33.3	11.7
Planning to enter L.P.N. or R.N. training soon	7.1	14.2	1 1	: :	i i	1 1	8
·							



Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Licensed Practical Nurses and Nurses' Aides For The Functions Presently Performed Distributed According to Respondents Estimation $^{
m l}$ Table No. 12

	A11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Ĥ	Types of	Hospitals	ls					
EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND	Hosp	Hospitals	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short Gity	General Short Term - Federal	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short ' Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - 9	Long State
	L. P. N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.	L.P.N.	N.A.
High School	11.6	7.9	12.0	12,1	14.3	6,4	2.9	9,5	0.6	0	16.3	12.5	7 71	c
College	1.3	٦.	1.0	1.1	0	0	0	0	10.0	0	0	0	0	·
Occupational Training	59.2	0	61.0	0	57.0	0	46.4	0	59.0	0	81.3	0	57.5	0
Work Experience	17.7	4.09	11.0	54.4	28.6	75.7	50.7	65.0	0.6	50.0	0	27.5	4.6	0
On-the-Job Training 2/	8	31.2	15.0	32.3	0	20.0	0	25.0	12.0	50.0	2.3	50.5	18.7	100.0
1/May not add to 100 percent be- cause of round- ing										•				
2/Includes Nurses' Aide training														

Table No. 13 Percentage of Total Working Time of Occupational And Manual Therapists Spent On Various Functions By Types of Hospitals

1

ERIC Troubled by ERIC

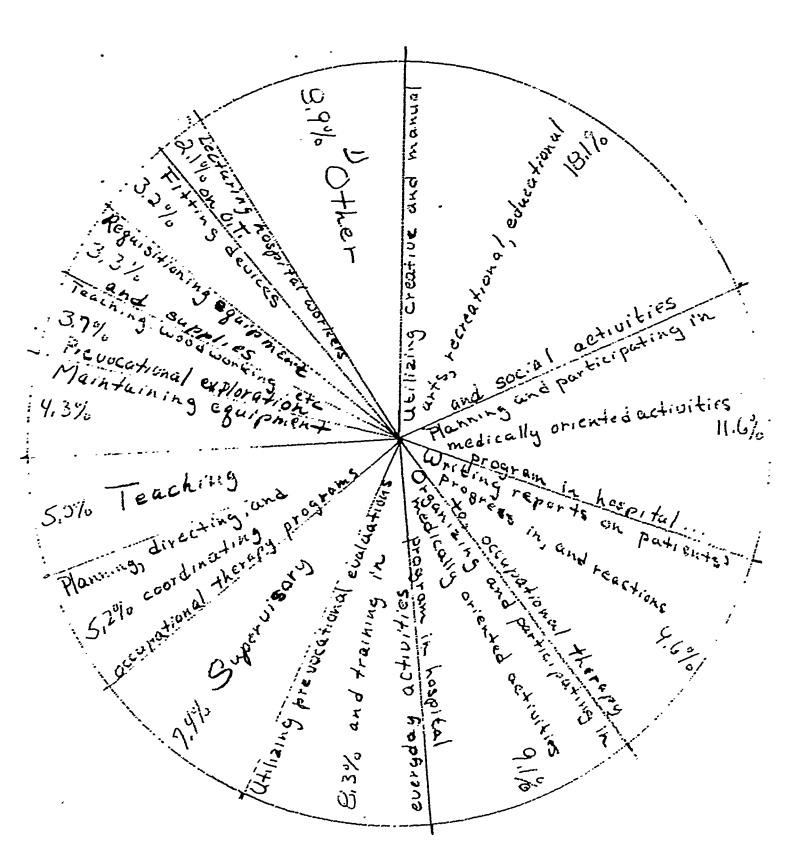
		inera	pists spent on	211003 10			
	677			Types of	Hospitals		·
FUNCTIONS	All Hospitals	Seneral Short Term Non Profit	Concrel Short Term - City	General Short Term-Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
l. Requisiting neces- sary equipment and supplies	3.3	3.0	1.0	2.6	NONE	5.0	3.7
<ol> <li>Maintaining equipment in good work- ing condition</li> </ol>	4.3	2.5	2.0	6.4		1.0	6.3
<ol> <li>Writing reports on patients' progress in and reactions to occupational therapy</li> </ol>	•	8.5	5.0	10.2		1.7	19.0
4. Organizing and participating in medical acitivites programs in hospital to rehabilitate patients who are physically or mentally ill	9.1	9.0	26.0	4.6		13.7	6.7
<ol> <li>Planning and part- icipating as des- cribed in No. 4</li> </ol>	11.6	9.0	26.0	11.2		14.0	6.7
<ol> <li>Utilizing creative and manual arts, re- creational, educa- tional, and social activities</li> </ol>	18.1	16.0	28.0	14.0		42.3	.7
<ol> <li>Lecturing interns, medical and nursing students and other hospital workers on phases of occupa- tional therapy</li> </ol>	1	5.0	0	1.4		2.0	1.7
8. Fitting devices, such as splints and braces following physician's instruc	į	9.0	5.0	3.0		0	1.7
tions  9. Utilizing prevocational evaluations and training in every day activities such as personal care and homemaking	:s	12.5	5.0	2.2		4.0	21.0
10. Planning, directing and coordinating occupational thera-	<b>.</b>			3.2		12.0	3.3
py programs	5.2	5.0	0	1		1.0	.2
11. Research	.6	0	0	4.0		1.3	10.0
12. Teaching	5.0	7.5	2.0	12.6		1.7	10.0
13. Supervisory  14. Teaching: woodworking, photography, metalworking, agric electricity, graphic arts, house planning, etc. Pre-	2-1 - 1-	3.0	0	12.0			
vocational explora-	8.3			23.2			
tion 15 Other	3.7	10.2	2.0	1.0		1.3	7.3
15. Other	3.7	10.2					
Total No. of Persons	14	2	1	5		3	3

Table No. 14 Percentage Of Occupational And Manual Therapists
Performing Various Functions by Types of Hospitals

•	2-510	Perform	ing Various Fund	ctions by Types	of Hospitals		
	All		-	Types of	Hospitals	_	
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term -Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
l. Requisiting neces- sary equipment and supplies	93	100	100	100	NONE	100	67
<ol> <li>Maintaining equip- ment in good work- ing condition</li> </ol>	64	50	100	60		33	100
<ol> <li>Writing reports on patients' progress in and reactions to occupational therapy</li> </ol>	100	100	109	100		100	100
4. Organizing and participating in medical activities programs in hospital to rehabilitate patients who are physically or mentally ill		100	100	60		100	67
<ol> <li>Planning and participating in medical activities programs in hospital to rehabilitate patients who are physically or mentally ill</li> </ol>	85	100	100	80			<u> </u>
6. Utilizing creative and manual arts, recreational, educational, and social activities	71	100	100	80 60		100	67 33
7. Lecturing interns, medical and nursing students and other hospital workers on phases of occupational therapy	57	100		40		100 67	
8. Fitting devices, such as plints and braces following physician's instruc- tions	36	50	100	40		37	67
<ol> <li>Utilizing prevocational evaluations and training in every day activities such as personal</li> </ol>			100	40		<del></del>	33
10. Planning, directing and coordinating	79	100	100	40		100	100
occupational thera- py programs	57	50		60		100	33
ll Research	14					33	33
12 Teaching	57	100	100	40		33	100
13. Supervisory  14 Teaching: Woodwork- ing, photography, metalworking, electricity, graph- ic arts, house plan- ning, etc. Pre- vocational explora-	71	50	<b></b>	80		67	100
tion	14			40			
15. Other	43	50		20		33	100
Total No. of Persons	14	2	1	5		3	3
							HILLER AND



Figure No. 3 OCCUPATIONAL AND MANUAL ARTS THERAPISTS



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

11. Research

15. Other



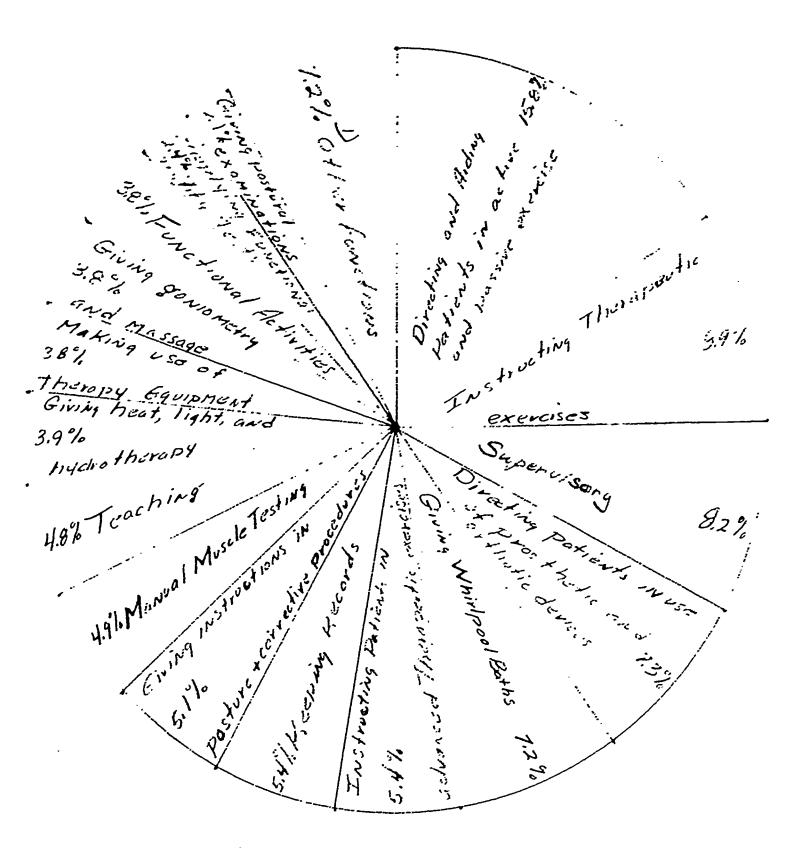
Table No. 15 Percentage of Total Working Time of Physical and Corrective Therapists and Aides Spent on Various Functions by Types of Hospitals

							Types of	 E Hospit	 als	-				
	All	1	General	Short	Genera	Short	General	Short	Specia	1 Short		Long		al Long
FUNCTIONS	Hospi	itals		Profit		- City		Federal	Term No	n Profit	Term No	n Profit	Term	- State
	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide
l. Giving whirlpool and contrast baths, ap- plying moist packs	7.2	30.4	4.6	53.5	14.5	NONE	1.2	22.5	1.5	ROKE	11.7	0	16.3	NONE
2. Giving heat, light and hydrotherapy	3.9	8.6	5.4	8.0	1.5		1.4	11.0	2.5		11.7	5.0	1.7	
<ol> <li>Making use of equipment, such as ultraviolet and infared generators, diatheny and ultrasonic machine</li> </ol>	3.8	7.0	5.6	9.0	2.5		1.4	6.0	3.0		8.3 ·	5.0	1.7	
4. Giving postural examinations	2.1	1.4	2.4		2.5		0.2	1.0	4.5		4.7	5.0	.33	
<ol> <li>Giving gonimetry and massage</li> </ol>	3.8	7.2	4-4	9.5	3.0		0.6	1.0	4.5		11.7	5.0	.33	
6. Providing electrical muscle stimulation	1.8	1.0	3.6		1.0		0.6	-	3.5		1.3	5.0	.33	
7. Giving instructions in posture and prodedures to be continued at home	5.1	1.4	2.8	1.0	19.0		1.2	•	6.5		9.0	5.0	1.0	
8. Directing patients in care and use of wheelchairs, braces canes, crutches, and prosthetic and orthotic devices	7.3	4-6	2.6		16.0		14.6	9.0	- 6.5		4.0	5.0	1.0	
i :														
<ol> <li>Instructions patient in therapautic excersizes</li> </ol>	8.9	3.4	8.2	1.0	5.0		15.8	7.5	6.5		4.3		7.3	
10.Manual muscle testing	4.9	1.2	3.4		5.5		8.2	0.5	6.5		4.7	5.0	.33	
ll.Functional Activi- ties	3.8	1.0	6.0	1.0	3.0		0.8	1.5	6.5		4.0		3.7	
12.Instructing patients in advanced thera- peutic excersizes	5.4	0.6	4.4	1.0	2.0	•	4.2 .	0.5	6.5		3.0		13.0	•
13.Keeping records of treatment given and patients response and progress	5.4	2.6	7.0		7.0		5. 0	4.0	6.5		6.3	5.0	1.7	
14.Directing and aiding patients in active and passive excersianuscle reeducation and gait, offering functional training utilizing pulleys and weights, steps and included surface	es	15.2	9.2	8.0	11.5		. 36.2	27.5	6.5		5.6	5.0	12.0	
15.Applying diagnostic and prognostic muscle nerce, joint and functional ability tests.	2.4		2.2		1.5		1.2	2.5	6.5		1.3		3.7	
16.Performed special treatment of neurol gical problems	1.5	0.4	2.8		2.0		1.0	1.0	<u> </u>		1.7		.33	
	0.2		0.6				0.2	4						
17.Research 18.Teaching	4.8		4.8		2.0-		2.2		10.5		2.0		10.0	3
18.leacning 19.Supervisory	8.2		17.6		0.5		1.0		2.5		7.3		14.7	
20.0ther		14.6		9.0			3.8	5.0	11.5			50.0	11.3	
Total Number of Persons	20	5	5	2	2		5	ç	. 2		3	1	3	
					•	ļ		ļ	į			İ		



			İ				Types o	f Hospit	als					
FUNCTIONS	1	ll pitals		l Short on Profit	General Term			l Short Federal		l Short n Profit		l Long n Profit		al Lon
	P.T.	Aide	<u> </u>	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide	P.T.	Aide
1. Giving whirlpool as contrast baths, ap- plying moist packs	·	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	RONE	60.0	100.0	100.0	NONE	100.0	0	100.0	NONE
<ol><li>Giving heat, light and hydrotherapy</li></ol>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		60.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	
3. Making use of equipment, such as ultravoilet and infrare lamps, low voltage generators, diather and ultrasonic machines	ı- ! ⊃y	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		60.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	
<ol> <li>Giving postural examinations</li> </ol>	60.0	40.0	100.0	0	50.0		20.0	50.0	100.0		66.7	100.0	33.3	
<ol><li>Giving gonicmetry and massage</li></ol>	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		60.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	33.3	
6. Providing electrica muscle stimulation	65.0	20.0	100.0	0	50.0		60.0	0	100.0		33.3	100.0	33.3	
<ol> <li>Giving instructions in posture and pro- cedures to be con- tinued at home</li> </ol>	4	40.0	100.0	50.0	100.0		80.0	0	100.0		66.7	100.0	66.7	
8. Directing patients in care and use of wheelchairs, braces canes, crutches, ar prosthetic and orthotic devices		40.0	100.0	0	100.0		80.0	50.0	100.0		66.7	100.0	66.7	
9. Instructing patient in therapeutic		10.5	100 -	50.5	100 6		00.0	50.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	
exercises	95.5	<b>[</b>		50.0	100.0		80.0	50.0	100.0		100.0	0	190.0	1
10. Manual muscle testi	1	ł	100.0	0	100.0		80.0	50.0	100.0		66.7	100.0	33.3	
ll. Functional activiti	i	60.0	100.0	50.0	100.0		40.0	100.0	100.0		66.7	0	66.7	
<ol> <li>Instructing patient in advanced thera- peutic exercises</li> </ol>	75.0	40.0	100.0	50.0	100.0		60.0	50.0	100.0		66.7	0	33.3	
<ol> <li>Keeping records of treatment given and patients response and progress</li> </ol>	100.0	40.0	100.0	0	100.0		100.0	50.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	
14. Directing and aidin patients in active and passive exercis muscle reeducation, and gait. Offering functional training utilizing pulleys and weights, steps and inclined surfac	e	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	. 100.0	100.0		66.7	100.0	66.7	-
15. Applying diagnostic and prognostic mus- cle nerve, joint and functional abil tests		20.0	80.0		100.0		60.0	50.0	100.0		33.3	0	66.7	
<ol> <li>Performing special treatment of neurol</li> </ol>	0				100.0			50.0	0		66.7	o	33.3	
gical problems	50.0	20.0	80.0 20.0	0	100.0	ł	20.0	0.00	0	1	0	0	0	
<ol> <li>Research</li> <li>Teaching</li> </ol>	85.0	0	20.0	0	100.0	j	100.0	0	100.0		66.7	0	66.7	
18. Teaching 19. Supervisory	70.0	0	80.0	0	50.0		60.0	0	100.0		66.7	0	66.7	
20. Other	45.0	80.0	40.0	100.0	0		60.0	50.0	100.0		0	100.0	66.7	
Total Number of Person	20	5	5	2	2		5	2 .	2		3	1	3	
. •														

## Figure No. 4 PHYSICAL AND CORRECTIVE THERAPISTS

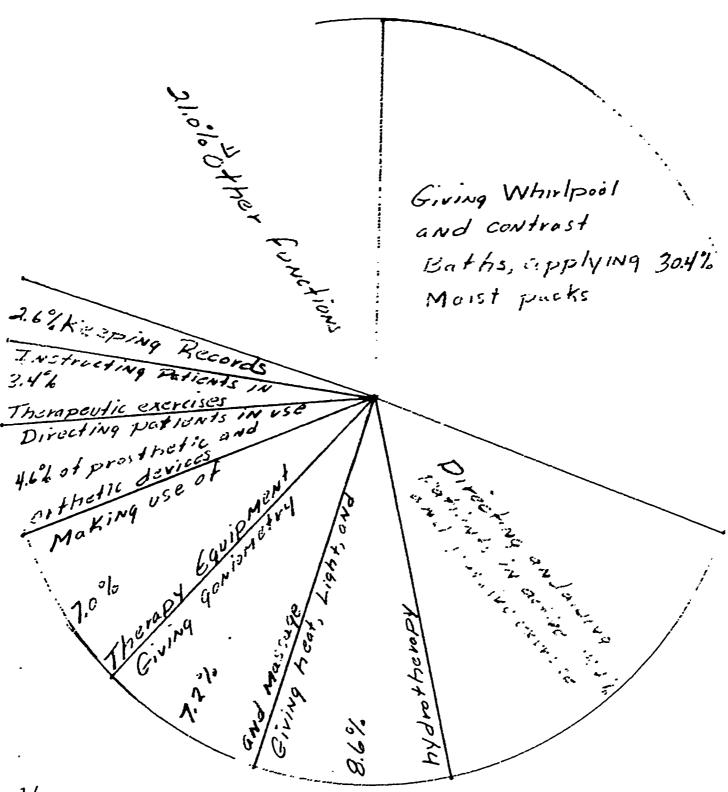


 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 6. Providing electrical muscle stimulation
- 16. Performing special treatment of neurological problems
- 17. Research
- 20. Other



## Figure No. 5 PHYSICIAL THERAPISTS AIDES



Other:

- 4. Giving postural examinations
- 6. Providing electrical muscle stimulation
- 7. Giving instruction in posture procedures to be continued at home
- 10. Manual muscle

- 11. Functional activities
- 12. Instructing patients in advanced therapeutic exercises
- 15. Applying diagnostic and prognostic muscle, nerve, joint and functional ability tests
- 16. Performing special treatment of neurological problems
- 20. Other



Table No. 17 Percentage of Recreational Therapists Performing Various

Functions and Percentage of Total Working Time Spent

On These Functions in all Hospitals

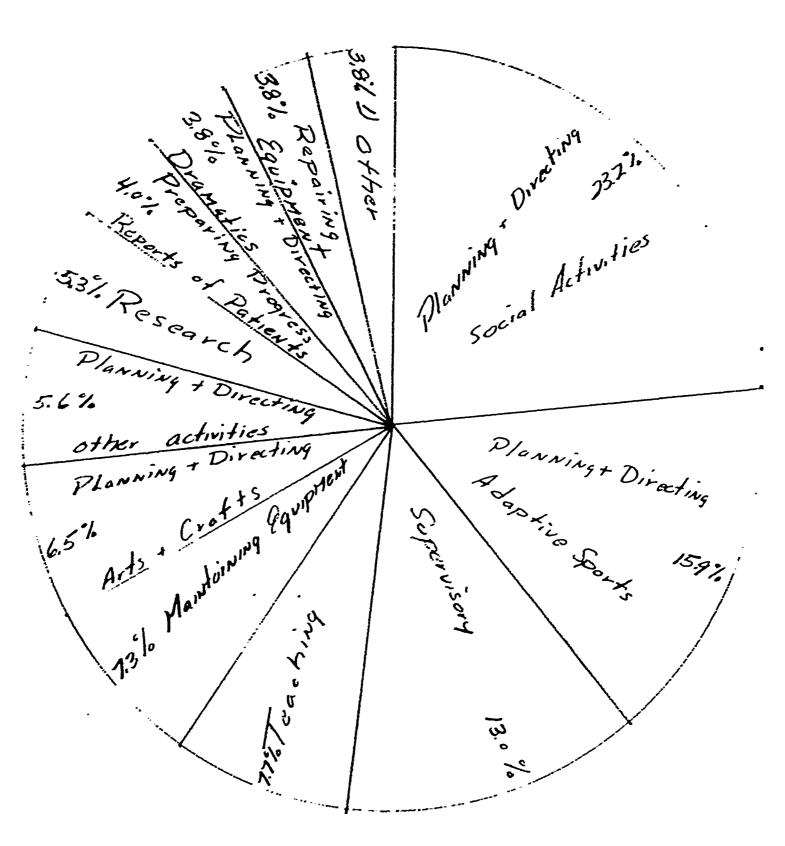
FUNCTIONS	Percentage Performing Function	Percentage of Total Working Time Spent On Function
<ol> <li>Directing and organizing medically approved programs in accordance with patients' needs, capabilities and interests, such as:</li> </ol>		
Adaptive Sports	83.5	10.0
Dramatics	33.3	1.1
Social Activities	100.0	14.7
Arts and Crafts	66.6	3.5
Other	66.6	3.5
2. Planning same:		
Adaptive Sports	66.6	5.9
Dramatics	50.0	2.7
Social Activities	83.5	8.5
Other	33.3	2.1
3. Preparing reports of physician or treatment team, describing patients' reactions, and symptons indicative of progress or regressions.	66.6	4.0
4. Maintaining equipment	83.5	7.3
5. Repairing equipment	50.0	3.8
6. Research	16.7	5.3
7. Teaching	66.6	7.7
8. Supervisory	50.0	13.0
9. Other	50.0	3.8

Total Number of Persons

6



Figure No. 6 RECREATIONAL THERAPISTS



 $\frac{1}{2}$  Other: Other



Table No. 18 Percentage Distribution of Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists in Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation  $^{
m L}/$ 

	Special Long Term - State		33.3	89°.	0		33.3	က
	Special Long Term Non Profit		33.3	33.3	0	0	33°.3	ന
tals	Special Short Term Non Profit		0	0	,	0	0	0
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal		20.0	0	0	0	80.0	រហ
	General Short Term - City		100.0	0	0	. 0	0	
	General Short Term Non Profit		0	0	50.0	50.0	0	2
A11	Hospitals		28.7	14.3	7.1	7.1 ′	42.8	14
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Less than l year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel

 $\frac{1}{2}$  May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.



Various Types of Hospitals by Number of  $^{
m Y}$ ears Employed at Present Occupation $^{
m L}/$ Table No. 19 Percentage Distribution of Physical and Corrective Therapists and Aides In

	Long State	Aide							0	
	Special Term - :	Thera		33,3	33.3			33.3	m	
	Long	Aide				100.0			-	
	Special Term Non	Thera						100.0	ന	
	Short Profit	Aide	-					•	0	
ıls	Special Term Non	Thera		100.0					7	
Hospitals	Short	Aide	50.0	50.0	-				7	
Types of	General S Term - Fe	Thera		20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	Ŋ	
	Short City	Aide							0	
	General Term -	Thera	50.0			50.0			7	2.5
	Short Profit	Aide	-	50.0	50.0		ļ		7	מהיהמיוה אר
	General Term Non	Thera	•	0.04			20.0	40.0	រហ	hananea n
	rals,	Aide	20.0	40.0	. 50.0	20.0			ស	narrant
	Hospi	Thera	5.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	35.0	20	100 001
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	•	Less than l year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	. Total Number of Personnel	1/ Mayanot add to

ERIC Full Toxt Provided by ERIC

Various Types of Hospitals By Number of Years Employed Percentage Distribution of Recreational Therapists in at Present Occupation Table No. 20

Years Employed at Present Occupation	All Hospitals	TYPES General Short Term Non Profit	OF HOS General Short Term City	P I T A L S General Short Term Federal	Special Short Term non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit and State	
	(		C	Ċ	Č		
Less than I yr	o	>	<b>5</b>	<b>o</b>	>	o	
1 to 3 yrs.	50.0	0	0	0	100.0	100 . 0	
4 to 6 yrs.	33.3	0	100.0	50.0	0	0	
7 to 9 yrs.		0	0	0	0	0	
10 to 14 yrs.		0	0	0	0	0	
15 yrs & Over	16.7	0	0	50.0	0	0	
Total Number of Personnel	9	0	H	73	H	2	
		<sup>1</sup> May not add t	to 100 percent because	cause of rounding.	• ដូ		
A Committee							



Percentage Distribution of Occupational and Manual Therapists in Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 21

			É ·	Types of Hospitals	S		
LAST YEAR	AII						
OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Elementary: 8 years or less				1			
High School: 1 - 3 years	7.1						33.3
4 years	7.1			20.0			
High School: Diploma	14.3			0.04			
College: 2 years of less	7.1			20.0			
3 years	7.1	•				33.3	
4 years	35.7	50.0		20.0		33.3	66.7
5 or more years	35.7	50.0	100.0	40.0		33.3	
Associate Degree						•	
Bachelors Degree	71.4	100.0	100.0	0.04	•	100.0	66.7
Master of Arts Degree	7.1			20.0	.•		
Other Degree							

-ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Physical and Corrective Therapists and Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 22

							000		3					
LAST YEAR	A11					ŢŢ	Types of F	Hospitals	S.	•				
	Hosp	Hospital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	l Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term -	1 Long State
	Thera	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera	Aide
Elementary: 8 years or less		20.0					,					100.0		
High School: \ l - 3 years		20.0		50.0						-		,		
4 years		40.0		50.0				50.0						
<b>High School:</b> Diploma		0.09		100.0		0		50.0		0		0		0
College: 2 years or less	<u>.</u>													
3 years	10.0		20.0					•			33,3			
4 years	85.0	20.0	80.0		0.001	0	80.0	50.0	100.0	0	66.7	0	100.0	0
5 or more years	٠.						20.0							
Associate Degree	٠.	20.0	20.0				,	50.0						
Bachelors Dègree	90.0		80.0		100.0		80.0		100.0		100.0		100.0	•
Master of Arts Degree	٠,				•		20.0							
Other Degree														

ERIC \*

Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 23 Percentage Distribution of Recreational Therapists in Various

7. S. A. T.	A11		Ĭ.	Types of Hospitals	ls		
10 H	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Elementary: 8 years or less		-		1	•		
High School: 1 - 3 years 4 years.		· .					
High School: Diploma							
College: 2 years of less							
3 years 4 years 5 or more years	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Associate Degree						•	•
Bachelors: Degree	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Master of Arts Degree					•		
Other Degree						•	

ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Occupational and Manual Arts Therapists in Various Types of Hospitals by Occuptational Level Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 24

•

	Special Long Term - State	33.3	33.3	33.3			-		
	Special Long Term Non Profit	33.3	33,3	33.3					
als	Special Short Term Non Profit	• •			•			•	•
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	40.0	0.09						
	General Short Term - City		100.0						
	General Short Term Non Profit	,	50.0	50.0					
110	Hospitals	28.6	20.0	21.4		•			 
	OCCUPATIONAL	Present	Supervisor of Department	Teaching				-	

ERIC \*\*
\*Full Text Provided by ERIC

In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They Hope To Percentage Distribution of Physical and Corrective Therapists and Aids TABLE No: 25

## Attain

						ľ	Types of	Hospitals	als					
OCCUPATIONAL	Hospitals	tals	General Term Non	1 Short n Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Short Term - Federal	Short	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	. Long n Profit	Special Yerm -	Long
	Thera	Aide	Thera	Aide	Thera	Aide	Thera	Aide	Thera	Aide	Thera	Aide	Thera	Aide
Present	26.1	80.0	09	100.0				50.0	•		66.7	100.0	33.3	
Supervisor of Department	6.09	20.0	40		100.0		100.0	50.0	100.0		33.3		66.7	
Teaching	13.0				50.0	_ <del>_</del>	20.0						33.3	
										.•				
								·						
		;												

Percentage Distribution of Recreational Therapists in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 26

	Special Long Term - State							
	Special Long Term Non Profit	50.0	20.0					
als	Special Short Term Non Profit	100.0		•		,		
Types of Hospitals	eral Short n = Federal	100.0				<u>-                                      </u>		
	General Short Term - City	100.0						
	General Short Term Non Profit		•			j		
A11	Hospitals	83.3	16.7	•	•			A STATE OF THE STA
; ; ;	OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL	Present	Supervisor of Department				·	A STATE OF A STATE OF THE STATE

ERIC Full foot Provided by ERIC

Table No. 27

	11V			Types of Hospitals	als		
BACKGROUN	Hosp:tals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
		,					
High School	0.1			9.9			18.3
College	29.1	26.5		33.0		45.0	18.3
Frofessional Training	36.7	31.5	50.0	47.2		16.6	38.3
On-the-Job Training	16.1	41.5	50.0	2.4		20.0	6.7
Work Experience	11.6			10.6		18,3	18.3
Other							

 $1/\sqrt{100}$  Me, not add to 100 percent because of rounding

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Physicial and Corrective Table No. 28

				Therapists	and	Aides Fo	For The F	Functions	Presently	ly Performed1/	$med^{\frac{1}{2}}$			
	All	-1				T	Types of	Hospitals	ls					
ОССИРАТНОМА С.	Hosp	Hospital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term <u></u> I	General Short Derm : Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	L Long	Special Term - 8	Long
-	Thera	TheraAide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide	Thera.	Aide
High School	3.1	11.0	0.6		5.5		- ,				-	20.0		
. College	44.9		34.0		22.5		74.0		20.0	•	20.0		71.7	
Professional Training	24.7	21.0	21.6		49.5			50.0	55.0		51.7		8.3	
On-the-Job Training 16.4	16.4	23:0	29.0	0.04	22.5		10.0		25.0		3,3	50.0	10.0	
Work Experience	10.9	45.0	7.0	0.09			16.0	50.0			25.0		10.0	
Other						•	-							

 $\frac{1}{2}$  May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC

Table No. 29 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Recreational Therapists . For The Functions Presently Performed $\frac{1}{2}$ 

	A11			Types of Hospitals	als		
OCCUPATIONAL BACKGROUND	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
High School	2.5	•		5.0		2.5	
College	46.7	-	80.0	30.0	. 0.08	25.0	•
Professional Training	4.1				10.0	7.5	
On-the-Job Training	17.5		10.0	. 25.0	10.0	22.5	
Work Experience	29.2		10.01	40.0		42.5	
Other							

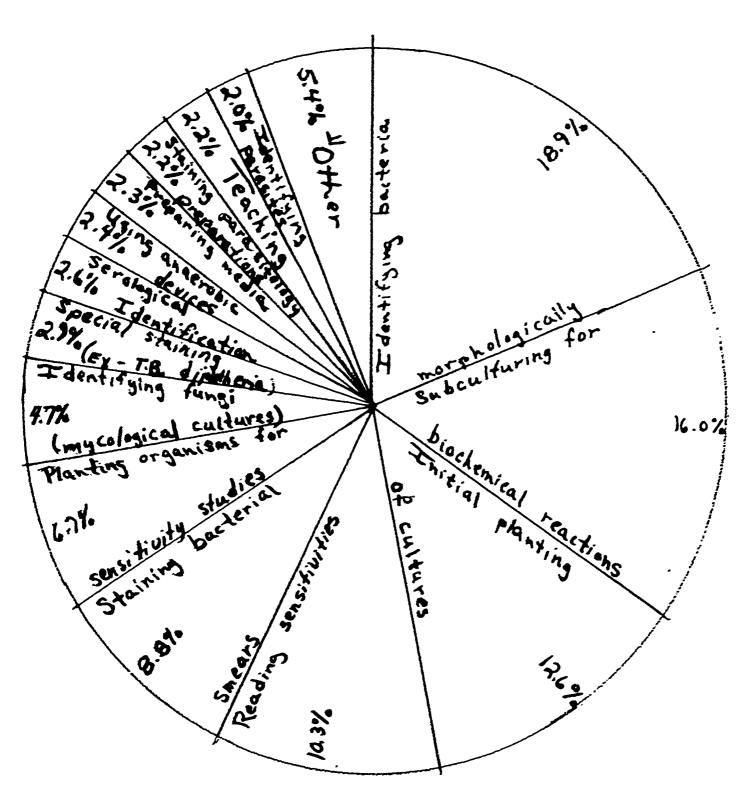
1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

		7					Types of		als				_	
	All		General	l Short	General		General		Special		Special	Lorg	Special	
FUNCTIONS	Eosp:	italı	Term No:	Profit	Term -	City	Term :	ederal	Term Nor	Profit	Term Nor		Term -	
	nol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	16CIII01	1ecn				
<ol> <li>Initial planting of cultures</li> </ol>	2.6	15.9	9.4	10.8	NONE	20.8	2.0	12.2	NONE	11.0	38.0	NOTE	14.0	50.0
2. Staining bacterial smears	8.8	6.9	8.2	3.6		9.4	18.0	8.0		4.0	6.0		5.0 2.0	10. <b>0</b>
3. Preparing media	2.3	6.4	2.8	5.6		4.8	1.0	5.2		18.5	1.0		1.0	1.0
<ol><li>Reading sensitiv- ities</li></ol>	10.3	4.3	11.0	5.6		7.6	1.0	3.5		5.0	12.0		14.0	5.0
<ol> <li>Planting organisms for sensitivity studies</li> </ol>	6.7	4.4	7.0	2.4		7.8	0	4.6		4.9	0.		19.0	1.0
<ol> <li>Collecting specimens directly from par- tients, under super- vision of pathologist or physician</li> </ol>	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	-	0.4	0	5.2		0	1.0		1.0	0
<ol> <li>Collecting wound cul- ture specimens di- rectly from patients under supervision of pathologist or physician</li> </ol>		0.6	0	-6		0	0	1.3		0	0		0	1.0
8. Collecting other specimens directly from patients	0.9	2.2	1.2	2.6		0	0	3.5		0	1.0	-	0	8.0
9. Staining parasitology preparations	2.2	1.5	3.0	2.4		0.4	2.0	1.5		2.5	1.0		o	1.0
10.Identifying bacteria morphologically	18.9	13.0		9.4		12.4	56.0	15.7		18.0	12.0		14.0	8.0
11. Subsulturing for biochemical reaction	16.0	7.8	19.4	9.0		13.0	5.0	4.0		5.5	12.0		14.0	3.0
12. Using anaerobic devices	2.4	2.9	3.4	4.0		2.8	0	2.2		3.5	1.0		1.0	1.0
<ol> <li>Special staining (ex. T.B. diphtheria</li> </ol>	2.9	4.1	3.2	2.4		7.8	1.0	3.5		2.5	1.0		5.0	1.0
14. Doing fluorescent antibody studies	0.1	0.6	0	1.2		0	1.0	0.2		2.5	0		0	0
15. Serological identifi cation	2.6	1	1	2.4		4.0	0	2.3	ŧ	3.5	1.0		0	4.0
16. Identifying parasite	3	·	i	3.2		0.6	5.0	2.2	1	3.0	1.0		9.0	6.0
<ul><li>17. Identifying fungi</li><li>18. Preparing vaccines</li></ul>	4.7	2.8	3.0	3.0				.] .						
and sera	0	0.5	0	0.2		0.4	0	0.2		2.5	0		0	0
19. Is your lab. evaluated by Mass. Dept. of Public Health	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0		0	0
20. Research	0.7	1	1	0.8		0	5.0	2.0 3.2	1	5.0	2.0		0	2.0
21. Teaching	2.7	1	1	6.0		1.6 3.0	1 0.0	13.5	1	0	0		0	1.0
22. Supervisory	0.1	1	1	9.4		2.4	1.0	6.5	1	0	6.0		1.0	0
23. Other	1.7										١.			
Total Number of Persons	8	19	5	5	0	5	1	6	0	2	1	0		1
									Į.					
•														
										1	İ	1	1	i

Table No. 1º Percentage of Microbiology Technologists and Technicians Performing Various Functions, by Types of Hospitals

17. Identifying fungi 18. Preparing vaccines and sera  19. Is your lab. evaluated by Mass. Dept. of Public Health  20. Research 21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other  27. Identifying fungi 287.5 94.7 100.0 100								iyyes of	Euspit	als				<u> </u>	
Tech   Tech			_	General	Short					Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term -	Lag State
1. Initial planting of cultures 2. Staining batterial secure 3. Preparing media 3. Preparing media 5. Post of the staining of cultures 5. Planting organisms 6. Staining batterial secure 6. Callecting specimens 6. Callectin				<del></del>								Teclmol	Tecl.	Teclm	Tech
2. Staining bacterial severs represented to the state of physician of pathologist or physician special staining other specimens directly from patients under supervision of physician 12.5 to 5. Staining bacterial special staining (ex., T.R., diphthesis 87.5 94.7 100.0 10	. Vicini aleating of	noi	-					102.0	100.0	XOVE	100.0	100.0	NONE	190.9	100.0
3. Preparing modis 3. Preparing modis 3. Preparing modis 3. Preparing modis 4. Reading sensitivitize (100.0 89.5) 5. Planting organisms for sensitivity studies 6. Collecting specimens 6. Collecting specimens 6. Collecting specimens 75.0 94.7 75.0	cultures	100.0	94.7	190.0	100.0	NONE						100.0		100.0	100.0
3. Reading sensitivities 100.0 89.5 100.0	4	1 -	1		i - '			1	ŀ			1		100.0	100.0
4. Reading sensitivity studies for sensitivity studies for sensitivity studies for sensitivity studies for sensitivity studies for sensitivity studies for sensitivity studies for sensitivity from particular, under supervision of pathologist or physician for cell from pathologist or physician for physician for sensitivity studies for physician for sensitivity from pathologist or physician for sensitivity sensitivity from pathologist or physician for physician for sensitivity sensitivity sensitivity sensitivity from pathologist or physician of pathologist or physician for sensitivity sensi		i	1	1 .		1		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		n00.0	100.0
for sensitivity studies  6. Callecting, specimens directly from patients, under supervision of pathologist or physician  7. Callecting sum of a pathologist or physician  8. Callecting sum of a pathologist or physician  8. Callecting sum of a pathologist or physician  8. Callecting sum of a pathologist or physician  8. Callecting sum of a pathologist or physician  8. Callecting other specimens directly from patients and supervision of pathologist or physician  9. Staining parasitology from pathologist or physician  10. Identifying batteria sum of a pathologist or physician  11. Substituting for isochastical reaction 303.0, 94.7 100.0 1		100.0	189.5			1						1			
directly from partitients, under super- vision of pathologists or physician  7. Callecting wound culture specimens directly properly from patients, under super- specimens directly properly from patients under supervision of pathologist or physician  12.5 10.5 0 20.0 0 16.7 16.7 0 100.0 100.0 0 0  8. Callecting other specimens directly from patients propelling from pathologist or physician  37.5 26.3 40.0 40.0 0 33.3 33.3 0 100.0 0 0 100.0  9. Staining parasitolox; preparations  37.5 68.4 20.0 80.0 20.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0  10.1 Identifying bacteria surphologically  11. Subsulturing for iochemical reaction 13.0 94.7 100.0 100.0 80.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0  12. Using manerobic devices  13. Special staining (ex., T.B., dipthersh 87.5 89.5 80.0 100.0 80.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0  14. Doing fluorescent antibody studies  15. Serelogical identifi cation 16. Identifying parasite  17. Identifying parasite  17. Identifying fungi  18. Preparating vaccines snd sera  19. Is your lab. evalua ated by Mass. Dept. of Public Realth  25.0 15.8 40.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0  20.0 16.7 16.7 50.0 0 0  of Public Realth  25.0 15.8 40.0 20.0 60.0 60.0 40.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0  10.0 0 0  10.0 0 0  10.0 0 0 0  10.0 0 0 0 0  10.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	for sensitivity	75.0	94.7	0.03	100.0		60.0	100.0	109.0		100.0	160.0		100.0	100.0
ture specimens directly from patients, under supervision of physician  8. Collecting other specimens directly from patients 9. Staining parasitology preparations 10. Identifying batteria for inchemical relation in inchemical rela	directly from pa- tients, under super- vision of pathologis or physician	37.	5 52.6	20.0	80.0		40.0	67.0	67.0		0	100-0		100.0	0
8. Collecting other specimens directly from patients 37.5 26.3 40.0 40.0 0 33.3 33.3 0 100.0 0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 1	ture specimens di- rectly from patients under supervision of pathologist or		5 10.5	, o	20.0		0	16.7	16.7		0	100.0			0
9. Staining parasitology preparations preparations 37.5 68.4 20.0 80.0 20.0 10	specimens directly	37.	5 26.	3 40.0	40.0		0	33.3	33.3		0	100.0		i	100.0
10. Identifying bacteria morphologically  11. Subsulturing for	9. Staining parasitolog	; 37.	5 68.4	20.0	80.0		20.0	100.0	100.0	-	50.0	100.0		0	100.0
12. Using anaerobic devices 13. Special staining (ex., T.B., diphtheria 87.5   94.7   100.0   100.0   80.0   100.0   1	10. Identifying bacteria	100.	.0 94.	7 100.0	100.0		80.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
12. Using anaerobic devices 13. Special staining (ex., T.B., diphtheria 87.5 89.5 80.0 100.0 80.0 100.0 100.0 50.0 100.0	ll. Subsulturing for	n 133.	.0 34.	7 130.0	100.0		80.0	100.0	100.0		109.9	100.9		1	1
14. Doing fluorescent antibody studies 15. Serological identification 16. Identifying parasites 17. Identifying fungi 18. Preparing vaccines and sera 19. Is your lab. evaluated by Mass. Dept. of Public Health 20. Research 21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other 25. 0 15.8 20.0 20.0 20.0 100.0 1	12. Using anserobic	ļ	ļ	i	100.0		80.0	100.0	199.7		129.2	120.0		1	•
14. Doing fluorescent antibody studies  15. Serological identification  16. Identifying parasites 17. Identifying fungi  18. Preparing vaccines and sera  19. Is your lab. evaluated by Mass. Deptof Public Health  20. Research  21. Teaching  22. Supervisory  23. Other  25. 0 15.8 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20	12 Caraial staining	.87 <b>دن</b>	.5 89.	5 80.0	100.0		80.0	100.0	100.0		50.0	100.0	İ	0.00	100.0
15. Serological identification 75.0 89.5 100.0 60.0 10	14. Doing fluorescent	ł	1	1	20.0		0	16.7	16.7	,	50.0	0		0	İ
16. Identifying parasites 50.0 78.9 40.0 100.0 100.0 80.0 10	15. Serological identif	i- 75	.0 89.	5 100.0	60.0			i i	1	1	1	- 1		1	i
17. Identifying fungi 18. Preparing vaccines and sera  19. Is your lab. evaluated by Mass. Dept. of Public Health 20. Research 21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other  27. Identifying fungi 287.5   94.7   100.0   10			ı	i	1		1	1	- <b>I</b>	1	1	1		100.0	100.0
18. Preparing vaccines and sera  19. Is your lab. evaluated by Mass. Dept. of Public Health  20. Research  21. Teaching  22. Supervisory  23. Other  20.0  2		87	-5 94	7 100.0	100.0		80.0	100.0	100.0	<b>'</b> [					
ated by Mass. Dept. of Public Health	18. Preparing vaccines and sera	0	21.	.1 0	20.0		20.0	16.7	16.3	7	50.0	0		0	
29. Research 21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other  20. Research 21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other  20. Research 21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other  24. O	ated by Mass. Dept.	.		o o	0	<u>.</u> ]	1 -	· · · · ·	1	1	j -			1	ł
21. Teaching 22. Supervisory 23. Other    50.0   78.9   60.0   100.0   80.0   6		37	.5 15	.8 40.0		l	1 -		1	1				0	100.0
22. Supervisory 23. Other  25.0 52.6 40.0 80.0 40.0 100.0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0 100.		- 1	•	1				i	1	1	1	1		0	100.0
23. Other 75.0 57.9 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60	22. Supervisory	1		**	1					ŀ	- 1	100.0		100.0	0
	23. Other	75								0	2	1	0	1	1
	Total Number of Person	s   {	8   1	9   5	5		,							1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to	

Figure No. 7 MICROBIOLOGY TECHNOLOGISTS

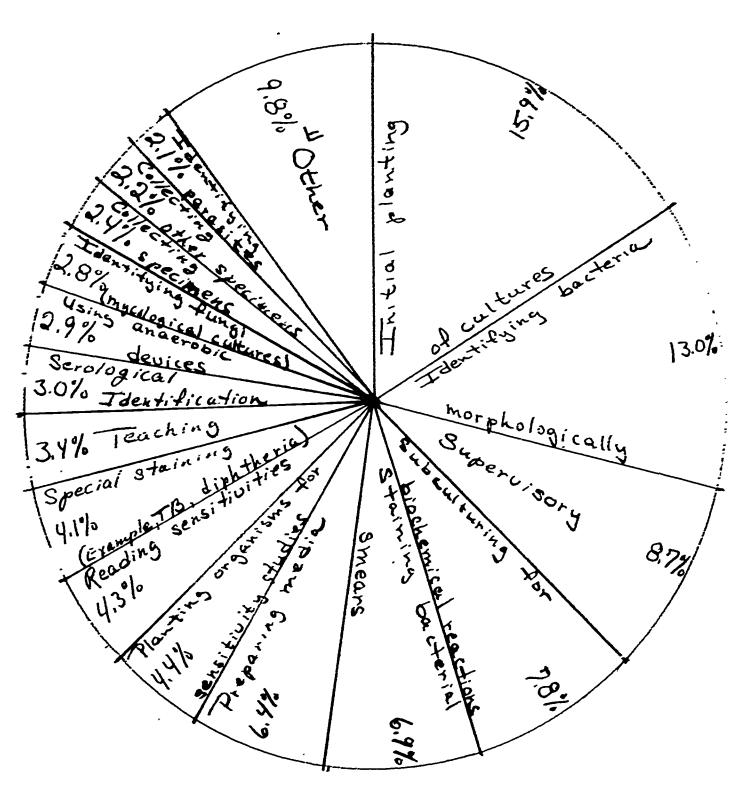


 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 6. Collecting specimens directly from patients, under supervision of pathologist or physician
- 7. Collecting wound culture specimens directly ... physicians
  - 23. Other
- 8. Collecting other specimens directly from patients
- 14. Doing fluorescent antibody studies
- 20. Research
- 22. Supervisory



## Figure No. 8 MICROBIOLOGY TECHNICIANS



1/ Other:

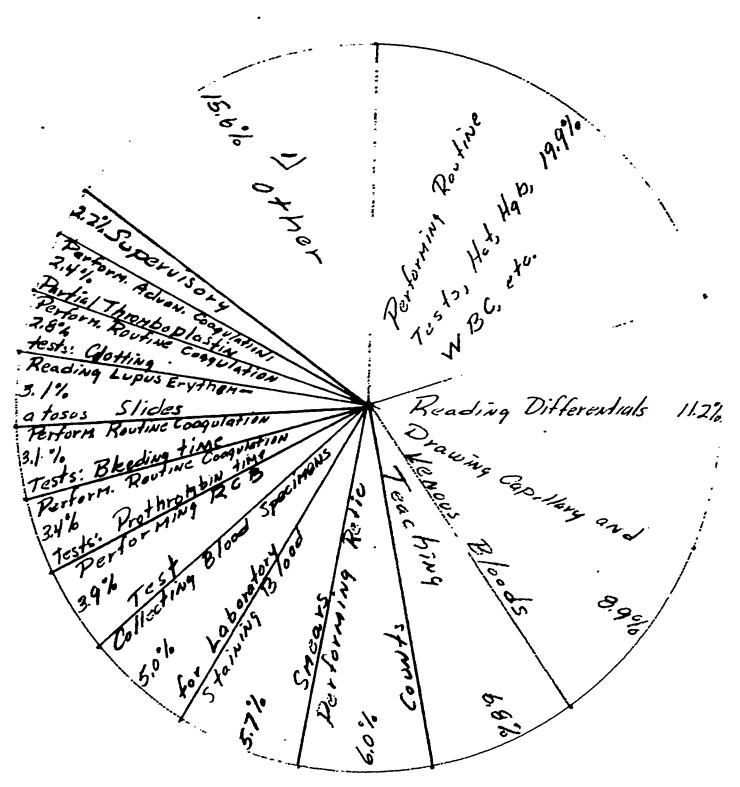
- 6. Collecting specimens
  directly from patients,
  under supervision of
  pathologist or
  physician
- 9. Staining parasitology preparations
- 14. Doing fluorescent antibody studies
- 18. Preparing vaccines and sera
- 20. Research

							Types of	Hospit	als					
FUNCTIONS	Al Eosp	l itals	General	l Short n Profit	General Term	Short	Genera Tera	Short	Special Term No.	Shorr Profit	Special Term Nor	Long Profit	Specia Term -	l Long State
	Tech	Tech	Tech		Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech
1. Drawing capillary	nol	<del>                                     </del>	nol	Tech	8.0	6.6	3.7	6.0	19.0	4.8	NONE	NONE	15.0	17 0
and venous bloods.  2. Staining Blood	8.9	8.0	9.0	8.8	8.0		-						5.0	4.0
smears.	5.7	6.5	4.8	6.4	9.0	5.2	57	4.7	7.0	11.0			).0	-
3. Collecting blood specimens for laboratory	5.0	5.5	6.5	6 6	8.0	3.0	3.7	6.0		4.8			5.0	8.0
<ol> <li>Performing routine tests, Hct, Hgb, WEG etc.</li> </ol>	19.9	28.4	11.5	33.8	50.0	17.6	20,3	53.0	27.0	18.3			15.0	28.0
Sa Performing routine test.	1	1						2.3	2.0	1.0			7.0	3.5
a. Bleeding time	3.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	9.0	2.8 3.0	1.7	0.7	3.0	1.0			8.0	1.5
b. Clotting time .	2.8	2.9	3.0	4.7 5.1	2.0	2.4	1.0	2.7	3.0	1.0		İ	0	1.5
c. Prothrombin time	ì	3.2	6.5 7.0	7.2	2.0	21.0	20.0	15.3	7.0	12.0			15.0	11.5
6. Reading differentia		4.6	2.3	3.6	1.0	4.0	7.3	1.3	2.0	12.0			5.0	2.0
7. Performing RBC test	3.9	4.0	i	3.0	1		l						15.0	2.0
<ol> <li>Performing Petic Counts</li> <li>Performing advanced</li> </ol>	6.0	5.1	2.5	4.3	1.0	3.4	10.7	3.0	2.0	12.0			15.0	2.0
coagulation tests	•				1			:			}			
a. Serial Thrombin time	1.6	0.7	3.8	0.9	0	1.6	0.3	0	0	0			0	0
<ul> <li>b. Partial thrombo plastin time</li> </ul>	2.4	1.1	4.3	1.8	5.0	1.8	0.3	0	1.0	0			0	0
c. Euglobulin	0.7	0.3	1.8	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0				
d. Factor V-VIII X Assays	0.7	0.3	1.5	0.8	0	0	0.3	0	0	0			0	0
lO. Reading Lupus Ery- thematosus Slides	3.1	5.6	<b>3.8</b>	1.8	0	7.0	1.7	1.:	0	5.0			4.0	5.
lla Staining and readin a. Peroxidase stai	g n 1.1	0.5	2.0	0.8	0	0.6	1.0	0.7	0	0			0	0
<ul><li>b. Alkaline phos- phatase stain</li></ul>	1.1	0.7	2.0	1.4	0	0.6	1.0	0	0	0			0	0
12. Reading bone marrows slides	1.8	0.5	2.8	0	1.0	2.2	2.0	0	0	0			0	1. 0.
13. Research	0.1	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.	7.8	•	1.7	0	0	1		0	0.
14. Teaching	6.8	2.7	11.5	1.6	0	5.4	1	3.3	1	2.3		1	1 0	
15. Supervisory	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.2	0	1.6	ì	0.7	l l	1.0	•		6.0	i
16. Other	8.0	9.6	9_8	8.0	0	5.2	4.7	• 2.3	21.0	12.5		1		
Total Number of Tech- nologists	10		4		1		3		1		0		1	
Total Number of Technicians		23		9		5		3		4		0		2
									1					
									<i>:</i>					
•														
			1		1	1.	ł	1				1		

				_			Types of	E Hospit	als				1	
FUNCTIONS	Al Eosp	l itals		l Short n Profit	General Term			l Short Federal	Special Term Nor	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Specia Term -	Stat
	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech	Tech nol	Tech
1. Drawing capilla and venous bloc	ry			100.0	100_0	100.	100.0	66.7	100.0	75.0	NONE	NONE	100.0	100.
2. Staining Blood		91.3		88.9	100.0	100.	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.
smears 3. Collecting block	1	1												
specimens for laboratory	90.0	86.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.	100.0	66.7	0	75.0			100.0	100.
4. Performing rout tests, Hct, Hgi WBC, etc.	. 1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.
5a Performing rous									100.0	25.0			100.0	100.
a. Bleeding tis	e 90.0	i	1	77.8	100.0	i .	į	66.7 33.3	l .	25.0			100.0	50.
b. Clotting ti	1	ı	1	88.9	100.0	}	1	33.3	ţ	25.0	Ì	1	0	50.
c. Prothrombin	1	1	1	88.9	100.0	100.	100.0	109.0	Į.	75.0			160.0	100.
6. Reading differ	3	I	1	77.8 88.9	100.0	80.	1	66.7	100.0	75.0	1		100.0	100.
7. Performing RBC	1	82.6	100.0	00.9	100.0	50.				]	1			
8. Performing Pet Count 9a Performing adv	100.0	91.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0			100.0	100.
coagulation te	nbin				0	20.	33.3		0	0			0	0
.time	40.	0 34.8	75.0	55.6		20.		1					0	0
b. Partial thr boplastin t		0 30.4	100.0	55.6	100.0	1	l l	1	100.0	0			0	0
c. Euglobulin	20.	0 13.0	50.0	33.3	0	0	0	0	0	"			.	
d. Factor V-VI	30.	0 8.	50.0	22.2	0	0	35.3	0	0	0			0	0
10. Reading Lupus thematosus Sli 11. Staining and r	des 70.	0 56.	100.0	33.3	0	80.0	66.7	66.7	0	50.0			100.0	
a. Peroxidase	1 1	0 8.	75.0	11.1	0	20.0	33.3	0	0	0			0	0
b. Alkaline ph phatase sta	in   40.	0 17.	75.0	33.3	0	20.0	33.3	0	0	0			0	0
12. Reading one ma	rrows 40.	0 8.	7 50.0	0	100.0	40.	33.3	0	0	0			0	50
13. Research	.10.	1	l	0	0	40.	1	66.7	1	0			0	.50
14. Teaching	70.	ı	1	44.4	0	60.	ł	l .	1	50.0			0	50
15. Supervisory	30.	1	25.0	22.2	1 .	60.	ł	1	· ·	25.0			100.0	100
16. Other	80.	0 60.	9 100.0	66.7	0	60.	0 66.7	66.7	100.0	25.0			100.0	, 100
Total Number of Tenologists	ch-	'	4		1		3.		1		0		1	
Total Number of To	ch-	23		9		5		3	,	4		0		2
											,			
									1					
								-/					•	
•														
			,			-						,		
	1	ŧ	ſ	ł	ŗ	8	i	1	ł	ŧ	t	I	1	1

ERIC Fluit Provided by ERIC

## Figure No. 9 HEMATOLOGY TECHNOLOGISTS



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

9a. Performing advanced coagulation tests:

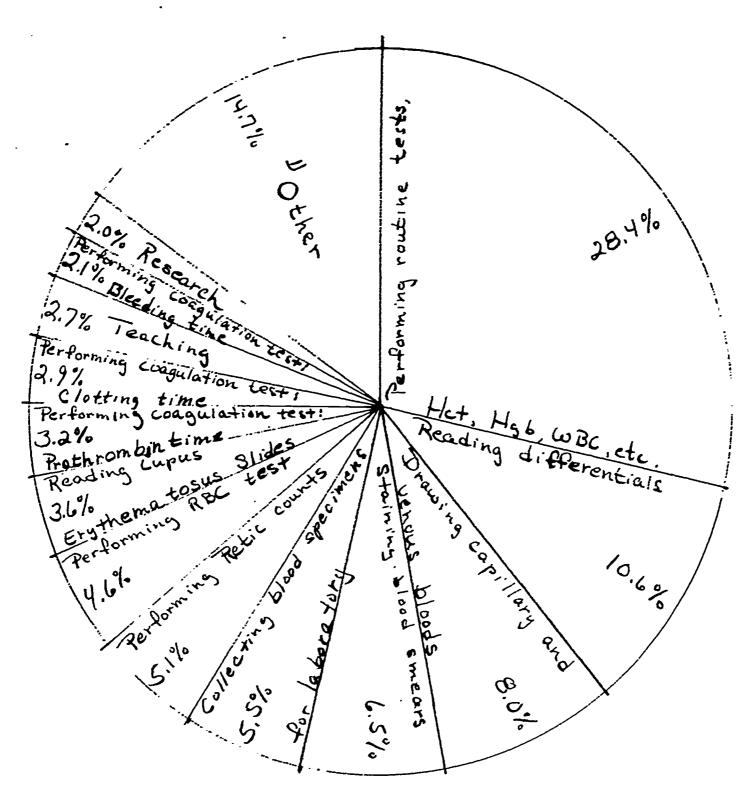
12. Reading bone

13. Research

marrow slides

- 9b. Serial Thrombin time
- 9c. Ruglobulin
- 9d. Factor V-VII-X Assays
- 11a. Staining and Reading: .
  Peroxidase stain
- 11b. Alkaline phosphatase stain

# Figure No. 10 HEMATOLOGY TECHNICIANS



1/ Other: 9a. (b. c. d.) Performing advanced coagulation ( tests: Serial Thrombin time; Partial thromboplastin time; Euglobulin; Factor

-V-VII-X Assays

15. Supervisory

11a. (b.) Staining and reading: Peroxidase stain; Alkaline phosphatase stain

12. PReading bone marrow slides



TABLE NO. 34

Percentage of Total Working Time of Cytotechnologists and Technicians Spent on Various Functions, by Types of Hospitals

. TABLE NO. 35 Percentage of Cytotechnologists and Technicians Performing Various Functions, by Types of Hospitals

						I	Types of	Hospital	18					
FUNCTIONS	All Hospi	All Hospitals	General Term Non	Short	General Term -	Short	General Term Fe	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	. Long n Profit	Special Term -	Long
	Tech	Techno	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech T	Techno1	Tech	[echnol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol
1. Preparing Stains	57.1	33.3	33.3	50.0	50.0	0	100.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	100.0	NONE
2. Staining	71.4	66.7	66.7	100.0	50.0	0	100.0						100.0	
3. Mounting	57.1	33.3	33.3	50.0	50.0	0	100.0						100.0	
4. Preparing specimens using millipore	42.9	33.3	33.3	50.01	50.0	0	100.0						0	
<ol> <li>Obtaining cervical specimens</li> </ol>	28.6	0	0	0	0		100.0					•	100.0	
6. Obtaining gastric specimens	28.6	0	0	0	50.0	0	100.0					•	0	
7. Screening smear for cellular changes	71.4	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		•				0	
8. Attending pathology conferences	42.9	33.3	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0						0	
9. Research	57.1	0	33.3	0	100.0	0	100.0			.•				
10. Teaching	28.6	66.7	33.3	50.0	0	100.0	100.0			-			0	
11. Supervisory	57.1	66.7	66.7	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0						0	
12. Other	14.3	66.7		50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0						0	
TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS	7	ო	ო	7	7	н	н	0	0	0	0	0	<u>н</u>	
And the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section second section second section second section second section second section second section second section sec									1	,				

#### Figure No. 11 CYTOTECHNOLOGISTS

20% Supervisory

Screening Smear

10% Teaching

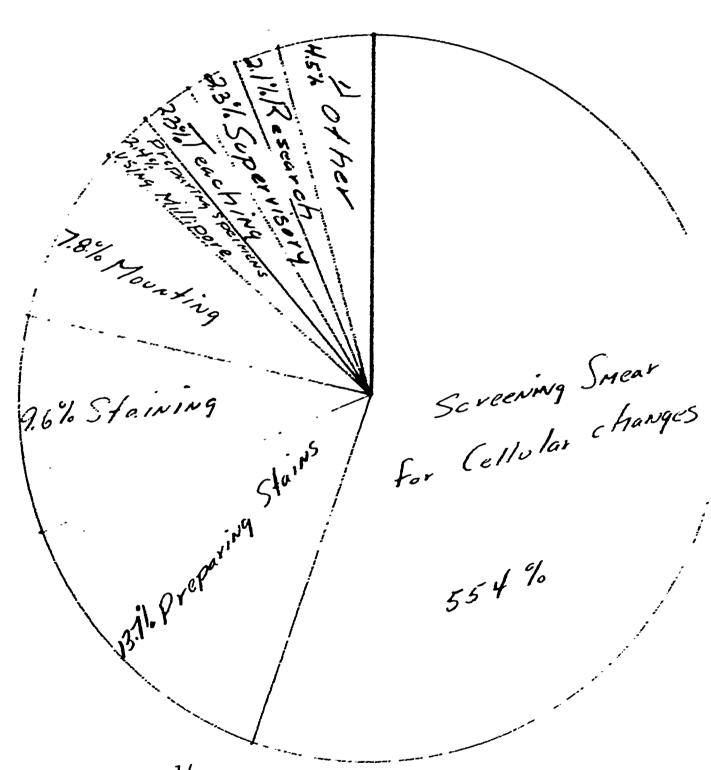
For Cesiular Changes

67.3%

 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

ERIC Full State Propriet State Co.

- 1. Preparing stains
- 2. Staining
- 3. Mounting
- \* Other



1/ Other:

- 5. Obtaining cervical specimens
- 6. Obtaining gastric specimens
- d. Attending pathology Conferences

12. Other

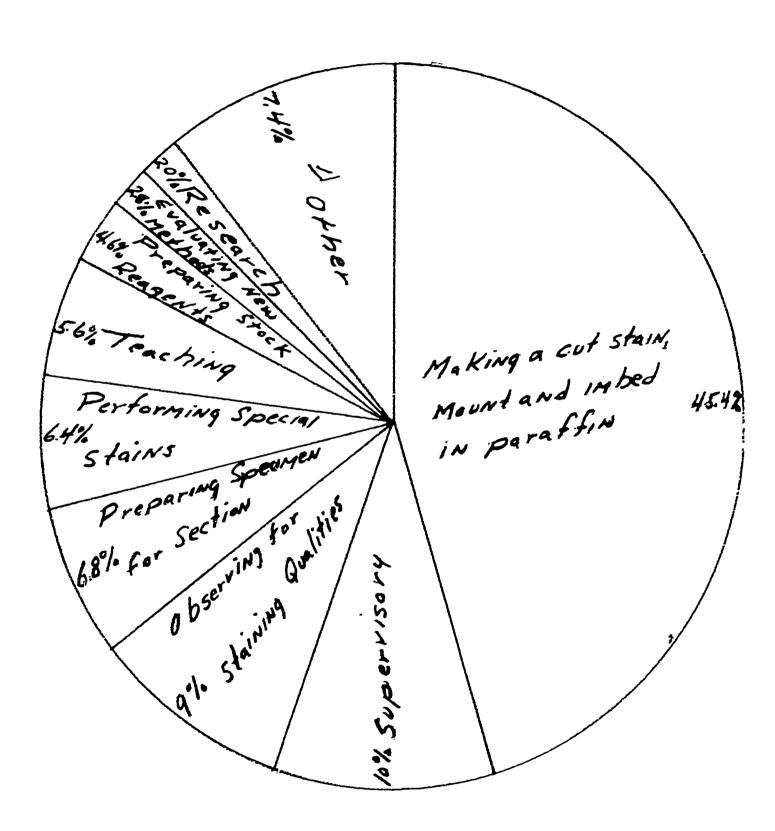
Percentage of Total Working Time of Histotechnologists and Technicians Spent on Various Functions by Types of Hospitals Table No. 36

	114						Types of	: Hospitals	als					
FUNCTIONS	Hosp	Hospitals	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term F	1 Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term -	1 Long State
	Tech- nol	Tech	Technol	Tech	rechnol	Tech	Technol	, Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	rechno1	Tech
1. Preparing specimen for section	8.9	0*6	8.2	13.3	1.0	13.3	NONE	5.0	NONE	5.5	NONE	NONE	NONE	1.0
2. Observing for stain- ing qualities	0.6	13.0	8.7	9.6	10.0	16.7	'\$' '*	19.0		7.0				
3. Making a cut, stain, mount and imbed in paraffin	42.4	43.0	55.0	58.6	2.0	36.3		28.7	-	47.5				50.0
4. Preparing frozen sections	0.4	1.4	0.2	. 6.0	1.0	1.3		1.0		5.0				c
5. Performing special stains	6.4	10.2	3.0	0*9	20.0	14.0		14.0		5.5	• •			10.0
6. Decalcifying bone specimens	1.2	2.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.7		3.0		7.0				1.0
7. Preparing celloidin embeddings	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.3		0		0			•	
8. Preparing stock reagents (staining solutions)	4.6	6.9	3.2	5.0	10.0	7.6		5.0		7.0				10.0
9. Assisting patholo- gist at autopsy	. 0	0.2	0	. 0	0	0.3		0.7		0				0
10. Evaluating new methods	2:8	1.8	2.2	1.0	5.0	1.7		1.0	•	5.0			•	1.0
11. Research	2.0	1.2	0	1.3	10.0	0		2.7		0				2.0
12. Teaching	5.6	1.5	2.7	0	20.0	1.3	•	1.3	•	5.0				0
13. Supervisory	10.0	3.5	7.5	2.6	20.0	. 0.3		11.3		0				0
14. Other	5.2	4.5	6.5	1.6	0	5.0		8.0		5.0				0
Total Number of Persons	5	12	4	3	۲.	က	0	3	. 0	2	0	ŋ	0	1

Table No. 37 Percentage of Histotechnologists and Technicians Performing Various Functions by Types of Hospitals

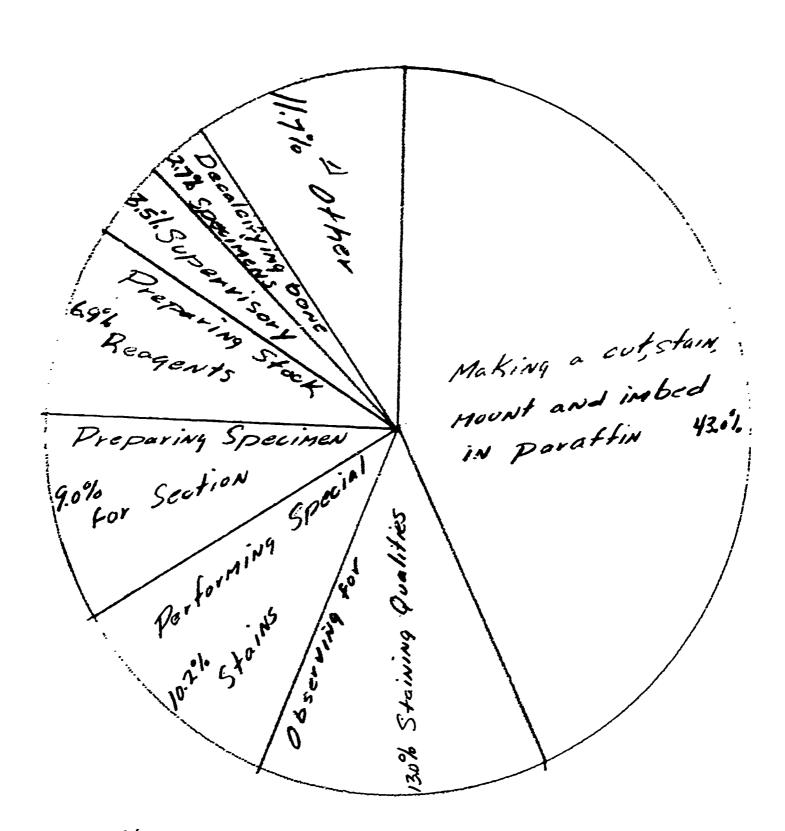
							Types of	. Hospitals	118					
FUNCTIONS	All Hospi	All Hospitals	General Term Non	. Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term F	l Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term -	1 Long State
	Tech- nol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	.Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech
Preparing specimen for section	100.0	83.3	100.0	. 2.99	-100.0	100.0	NONE	66.7	NONE	100.0	NONE	NONE	NONE	100.0
ZObserving for stain- ing qualities	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	. ·	100.00.		100.0				100.0
3. Making a cut, stain, mount and imbed in paraffin	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0				100.0
4. Preparing frozen sections	40.0	58.3	25.0	33.3	100.0	100.0		66.7	•	50.0				0
5. Performing special stains	80.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	•	•		100.0
6. Decalcifying bone spacimens	80.0	91.7	75.0	66.7	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0				100.0
Preparing embeddings	0	8.3	0	0	c	33,3		0		0				0
8. Preparing stock reagents (staining solutions)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0				100.0
9. Assisting patholo- gist at autopsy	0	16.7	0	0	0	33,3		33,3		0				0
10. Evaluating new methods	100.0	75.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0		66.7		50.0				100.0
11. Research	40.0	33.3	25.0	33.3	100.0	0		66.7	•	0				100.0
12. Teaching	80.0	33.3	75.0	0	100.0	66.7		33.3		50.0				0
13. Supervisory	80.0	41.7	75.0	33.3	100.0	33,3		33.3	•	0				0
14. Other	40.0	0	20.0	33.3	0	. 66.7		66.7		50.0				0
Total Number of Persons	5	12	7	<b>6</b>	1	က	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	,-4 

Figure No. 13 HISTOTECHNOLOGISTS



 $\frac{1}{2}$  Other:

- 4. Preparing frozen specimens
- 6. Decalcifying bone specimens
- 14. Other



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 4. Preparing frozen specimens
- 7. Preparing cellodin embeddings
- 9. Assist in Pathologists at Autopsy
- 10. Evaluating new methods
- 11. Research
- 12. Teaching
- 14. Other

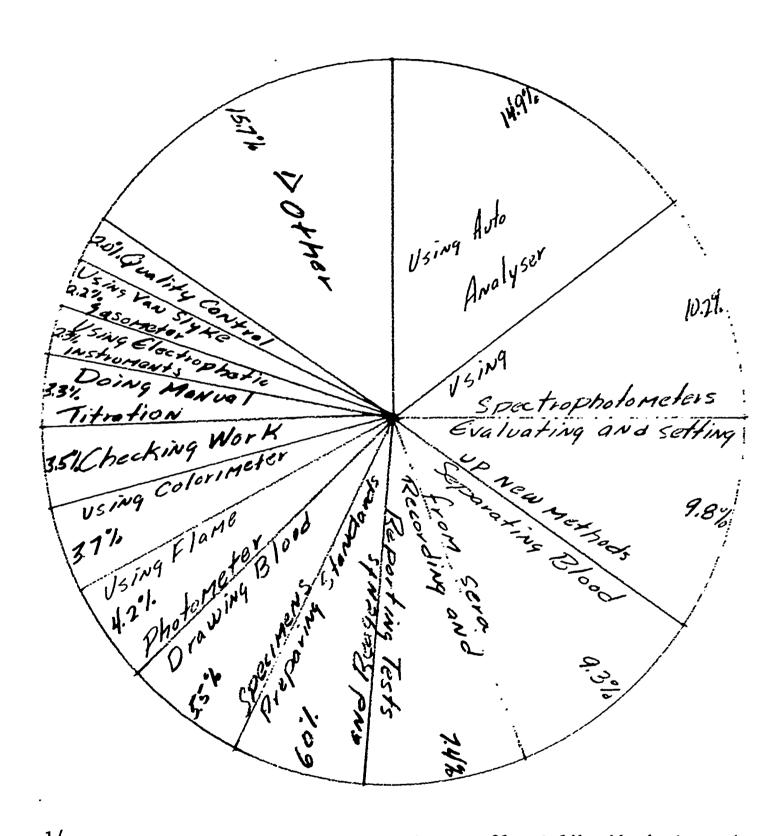
1,

Ì

-	Al	1					Types o	f Hospit	als				_	
FUNCTIONS	Hosp	itals		l Short n Profit		l Short - City		l Short Federal		l Short Profit		l Long n Profit		al Long
· <u> </u>	Tech-	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno	Tech
1. Drawing blood specimens	5.5	8.6	5.2	6.6	9.0	8.0	7.7	5.7	1.0	42.0	NONE	12.0	NONE	8.3
2. Separating blood from sera	9.3	7.8	5.8	5.9	36.0	4.3	8.7	10.5	5.5	2.0		6.0		13.3
<ol><li>Recording and re- porting tests</li></ol>	7.4	9.8	5.8	11.3	13.0	7.3	9.0	6.2	6-0	13.0		12.0		14.0
4. Using auto analyzer	14.9	15.5	19.2	18.0	13.0	6.7	18.3	26.2	0	0	1	0		7.0
5. Using Flame photo- meter	4.2	7.6	5.0	7.3	1.0	9.7	6.3	4.7	0.5	2.0		6.0		15.0
6. Using Van Slyke gasometer	2.2	3.5	4.4	5.0	0	8.3	0	1.8	1.0	0	•	0		13.0
7. Using colorimeters	3.7	9.9	5.6	14.0	3.0	5.7	2.0	7.3	2.0	17.0		12.0	] .	5.3
8. Doing automatic titration	1.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	3.0	5.3	1.3	3.7	0	0		0		5.3
9. Doing manual titra- tion	3.3	4.5	3.6	4.8	3.0	8.0	1.0	5.2	6.0	2.0		4.0		0.3
O. Using spectrophoto- meters (ex. Beckman B. and D.U.)	10.2	4.1	10.2	2.9	4.0	3.7	12.0	5.0-	11.0	4.0		0		7.0
l. Using elecrophoretic scanner instruments	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0	0.3	8.0	1.9	0	0		0		0.3
<ol><li>Preparing standards and reagents</li></ol>	6.0	7.0	4.4	4.3	1.0	4.0	7.7	6.2	10.0	7.0		6.0		4.6
3. Using Fluorimeter	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.0	0	0	1.0	1.5	. 0	0		o		0
4. Using meters	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.5	. 0	0.7	0.3	0.5	4.5	0		4.0		0.3
5. Using P. H. Osmometer	s 1.4	0.5	2.0	0.1	0	1.0	0.3	1.2	2.0	0		0		0
<ul> <li>Checking work to be sure calculations are correct</li> </ul>	3.5	4.7	4.4	2.8	1.0	5.7	2.3	4.8	4.0	3.0		12.0		6.7
7. Troubleshoot auto analyzer	1.0	2.3	1.6	2.9	0	0.7	1.0	3.3	0	o		0		2.0
. Using atomic absorp- tion spectrophotowete	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.7	0	0		0		0
. Calculating, evalua- ting equality con- trol	2.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.3	7.5	0		°O		5.7
O. Evaluating and set- ting up new methods	9.8	1.7	1.4	2.3	. 0	4.7	11.8	0.7	33.5	0		0		· 0.3
l. Calibrating instru- ments	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.5	0	1.0	0	.0.8	3.5	7.0		o		0.3
2. Doing P.B.I. analyse	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.3	0	o	0	0	0.5	0		0		0
3. Research	0.7	0.1	1.2	0.3	0	o	0.7	o	0	0		0	[	0
4. Teaching	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.0	2.7	0.7	0.8	0	0		0		2.7
5. Supervisory	1.2	1.4	2.2	0.6	0	6.4	0	1.0	1.5	0		0		0
6. Other	6.0	3.4	10.6	2.4	13.0	4.7	0	2.8	0.	0		25.0		0.
otal Number of Persons	11	22	5	8	1	3	3	6	2	1	0	1	0	3
											·			
											4			
					1								i	
								ļ						
					-			٠.					-	
				.					.					
						.			İ					

		,					Types of	Hospit	als				<u> </u>	
FUNCTIONS	Al Hosp	l itals	General Term Nor		General Term -		General Term		Special Term Nor		Special Term Non		Specia Term -	l Long State
	Tech- nol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	.Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno	Tech
l. Drawing blood specimens	81.8	95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	66.7	100.0	50.0	100.0	none	100.0	NONE	100.0
2. Separating blood from sera	100.0	90.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	83.3	100.0	100.0		100.ΰ		100.0
3. Recording and re- porting tests	100.0		!	75.0 87.5	100.0 100.0	100.0	100.0 66.7	100.0 100.0	100:0 0	100.0		100.0 0		100.0 66.7
4. Using auto analyzer	72.7	81.8	100.0	87.3	100.0	100.0	""	100.0						
5. Using Flame photo- meter	81.8	100-0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	50.0	100.0	•	100.0		100.0
<ol><li>Using Van Slyke gasometer</li></ol>	45.4	81.8	80.0	72.0	0	100.0	0	50.0	50.0	0		0		100.0 100.0
7. Using colorimeters	90.9	95.4	100.0	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0		100.0		100.0
8. Doing automatic titration	45.4	68.2	40.0	75.0	100.0	66.7	66.7	83.3	0	0		0		66.7
9. Doing manual titra- tion	90.9	77.3	100.0	87.5	100.0	66.7	66.7	83.3	100.0	100.0		100.0		33.3
<ol> <li>Using spectrophoto- meters (ex. Beckman B. and D.U.)</li> </ol>	81.8	77.3	60.0	75.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	83.3	100.0	100.0	İ	o		100.0
<ol> <li>Using electrophoretic scanner instruments</li> </ol>	36.4	22.7	20.0	25.0	0	33.3	100.0	16.7	0	0		0		33.3
12. Preparing standards and reagents	90.9 27.3	86.4 13.6	100.0 20.0	87.5 25.0	100.0	66.7 0	100.0	83.3 16.7	50.0	100.0		100.0 0		100.0 0
13. Using Fluorimeter	45.4	1	40.0	75.0	0	33.3	33.3	50.0	100,0	0		100.0		33.3
14. Using meters	43.4	"."	1 -30.0	1 /3.0					}					
15. Using P. H. Osmo- meters	54.5	36.4	80.0	25.0	0	66.7	33.3	66.7	50.0	0		0		0
il(. Checking work to be sure calculations are correct	81.8	86.4	80.0	75.0	160.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	.,	66.7
17. Troubleshoot auto analyzer	54.5	63.6	80.0	75.0	0	66.7	66.7	66.7	0	0		0		66.7
18. Using atomic absorption spectrophotometer	9.1	4.5	0	0	0	0	33.3	16.7	0	0	,	0		0
<ol> <li>Calculating, evaluating equality control</li> </ol>	54_5	50.0	20.0	62.5	100:0	66.7	100.0	33.3	50.0	0		0		66.7
20. Evaluating and set- ting up new methods	54.5	50.0	40.0	87.5	0	33.3	66.7	33.3	100.0	0		0	-	33.3
21. Calibrating instruments	36.4		60.0	37.5	. 0	66.7	0	50.0	50.0	100.0		0		33.3
22. Doing P. B.I. analy- ses	27.3	4.5	40.0	12.5	0	0	. 0~	0	50.0	0		0		0
23. Research	18.2	i	1	25.0	0	0	33.3	0	0	0	1	0		0
	45.4	1	į.	62.5	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	0	0		0		33.3
24. Teaching	18.2	l .	1	25.0	0	66.7	0	50.0	50.0	0	1	0		0 - 3
25. Supervisory 26. Gther	36.4	1	1	25.0	100.0	33.3	0	66.7	0	0		100.0		0
			_			_			,	,		1	0	3
Total Number of Persons	11	22	5	8	1	3	3	6	2	1	, "	1		و و
_									,					A THE STATE OF THE
														ra e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

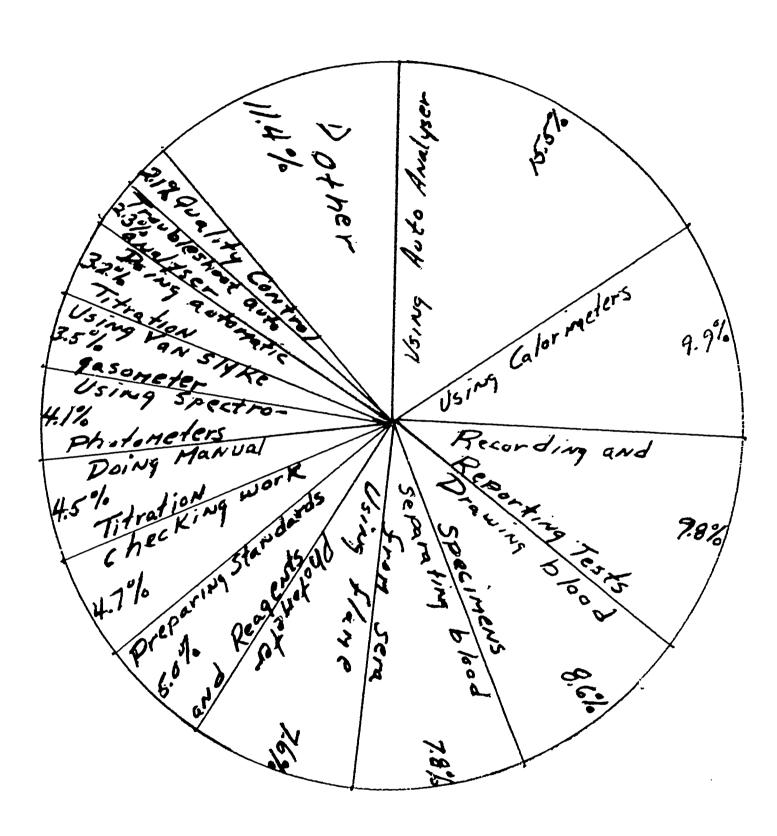
Figure No. 15 BIOCHEMISTRY TECHNOLOGISTS



- $\frac{1}{}$  Other: 8.
- 8. Doing automatic titration
  - 13. Using fluorimeter
  - 14. Using meters
  - 15. Using P. H. osmometers
  - 17. Troubleshoot auto analyser
  - 18. Using atomic absorption spectrophotometer

- 21. Calibrating instruments
- 22. Doing D.B.I. analyses
- 23. Research
- 24. Teaching
- 25. Supervisory
- 26. Other

# Figure No. 16 BIOCHEMISTRY TECHNICIANS



- $\frac{1}{}$  Other:
- 11. Using electrophoretic scanner instruments
- 13. Using fluorimeter
- 14. Using meters
- 15. Using P H osmometers
- 19. Using atomic absorption spectro photometer
- 20. Evaluation and setting VP new methods

- 21. Calibrating instruments
- 23. Research
- 24. Teaching
- 25. Supervisory
- 26. Other

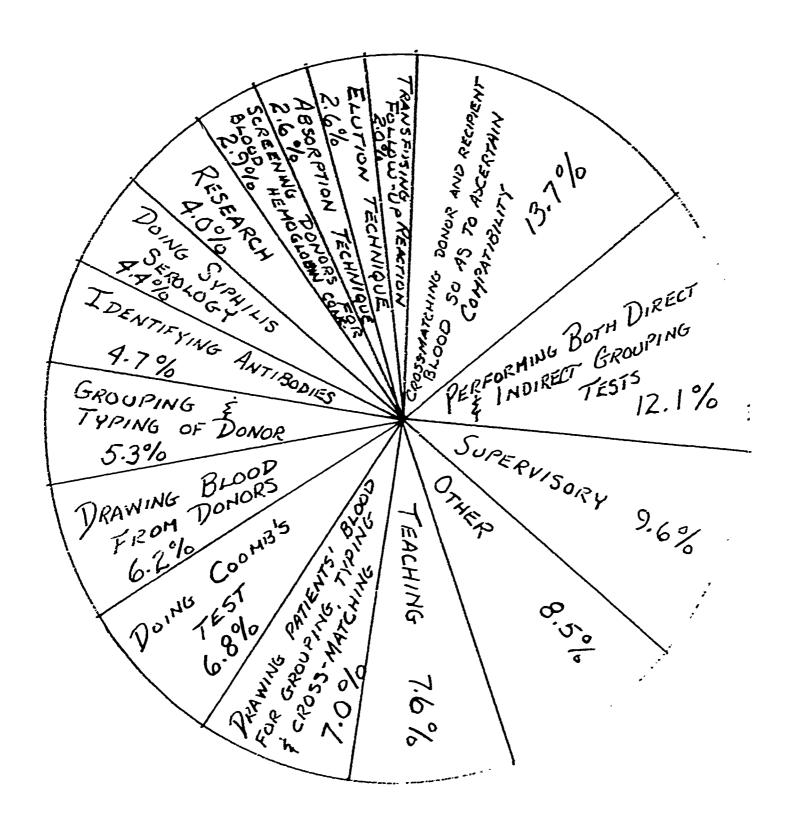
						-	Types of	Hospita	als				i	
FUNCTIONS	All Hospi	itals	General	Short	General Term	Short	General Term	Short ederal	Special Term Nor	Short Profit	Special Term Nor	Long Profit	Special Term -	State
		Techn		Technol		Technol		Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno
	ecn	Tecim	10011											
1. Drawing patient's blood for grouping typing & cross		,	18.3	9.6	14.7	15.6	<b>3.0</b>	3.6	17.0	0	NONE .	NONE	5.3	1.0
matching  2. Draw blood from	11.5 5.2	[	7.2	6.2	9.5	3.1	1.9	13.2	2:.0	0			2.1	3.1
donors 3. Screening, donors		0.2	,								ľ			
their blood hemo- globin concentra- tion	2.2	2.9	3.9	3.7	1.5	5.2	1.6	2.1	2.0	0			0	2.1
4. Grouping, and Typing of Donor	7.6	1	11.8	5.0	7.6	10.4	1.3	2.7	2.0	4.8			21.3	15.5
5. Doing Syphilis Serology	3.9	4.4	3.6	3.2	4.4	10.4	1.3	.9	1.0	10.9			18.1	0
<ol> <li>Performing both a direct and indirect groupings</li> </ol>	£ 6.7	12.1	6.9	10.3	7.3	10.4	3.8	8.2	10.0	9.6	,		16.0	54.6
7. Crossmatching don- ors and recipient blood as to ascer-	26.3	13.7	22.4	19.0	28.1	10.4	43.8	12.7	17.0	19.6			16.0	2.1
tạin compatitibli	tly .	1	1	8.3	8.6	10.4	6.7	8.2.	17.0	4.8			0	1.0
<ol> <li>Bo Comb s Test</li> <li>Identify Anithody</li> </ol>	8.0 5.3	1	1	3.1	.7	2.1	17.8	10.0	2.0	0			0	1.0
9. Identity Antibody 10. Absorption techni-	-			1.5	.7	2.1	. 0	17.8	10.0	7.8			0	0
que	1	1	1	1.8	2.2	2.1.	0	1.8	0	7.8		}	. 0	0
11.Elution Technique 12.Transfusion react	1	1	1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.8	10.0	4.3	,		0	0
follow up 13.Research	3.	1		0	2.9	0	4.1	4.5	0	0	ļ	1		
													0	0
14. Teaching	2.6	7.6	1.5	12.3	1.5	0	3.6	3.6	10.0	4.3	\ .		0	0
15. Supervisory	2.2	9.6	1.5	10.0	2.2	15.0	3.6	14.1	0	7.8			21.3	20.
16. Other	8.2	8.5	8.2	3.9	5.9	0	5.7	10.0	0	18.3			21.5	20.
TOTAL NUMBER OF														
PERSONS	12	11	4	5	3	1	3	2	1	2	0	0	1.1	1
												•		
											İ		1	
		ļ												
	I								\$					
						<u></u>	<b>-</b>	J	<u> </u>			, 	•	

ERIC POUNTED STORY

e le

ABLE NO. 41 Percentage of Blood Bank Technologists and Technicians Performing Various Functions, by Types of Hospitals

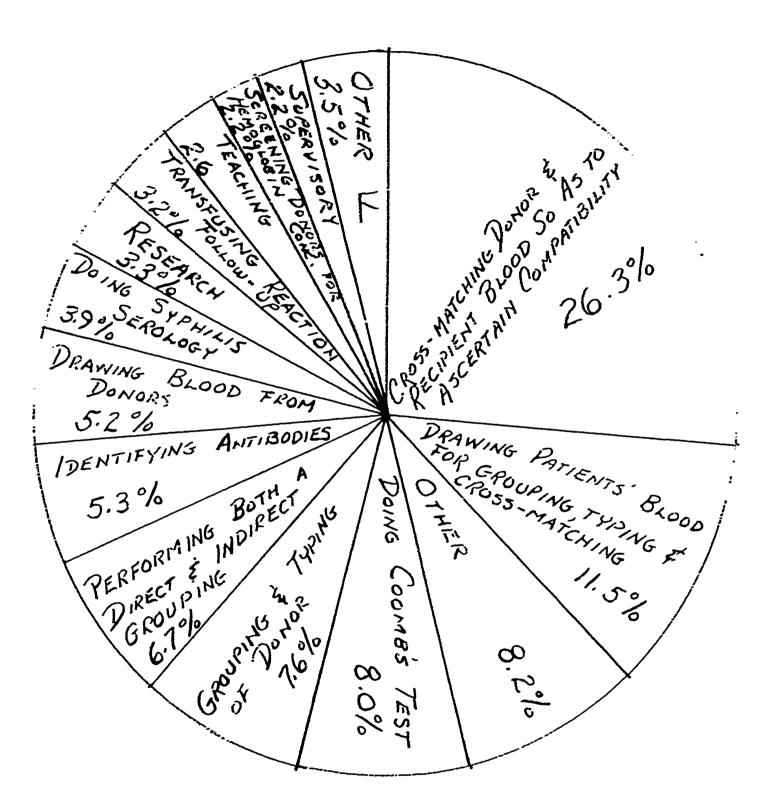
wing patients od for grouping, ing and cross— ching wing blood from wing blood from seening donors for concentration concentrati	Short General Profit Term - Tech Technol	Short City Tech 33.3	General Term Fe	1 Short	Special	Short	[efoedS	7.000		
Drawing patients blood for grouping, typing and cross- matching  Drawing blood from donors  Screening donors for their blood hemoglo- bin concentration Grouping and typing of donor  Doing syphilis serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping Grossmatching donor and recipient blood  Grossmatching donor  Grossmatching donor and recipient blood		Tech	[echno]	# 5 F	Term Non		Term Non	Profit	Special Term -	Long State
Drawing patients blood for grouping, typing and cross- matching  Drawing blood from donors  Screening donors for their blood hemoglo- bin concentration  Grouping and typing of donor  Doing syphilis serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping  Grossmatching donor and recipient blood  100.0		33.3		Tech T	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno	Tech
blood for grouping, typing and cross- matching  Drawing blood from donors  Screening donors for their blood hemoglo- bin concentration Grouping and typing of donor  Doing syphilis serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping  Grossmatching donor and recipient blood  Crossmatching donor and recipient blood		33.3						•		
matching  Drawing blood from donors  Screening donors for their blood hemoglobin concentration 72.7 75.0 100.0  Grouping and typing of donor  Doing syphilis  serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping donor and recipient blood and recipient blood and recipient blood		33.3				,				
donors  Screening donors for their blood hemoglobin concentration  Grouping and typing of donor  Doing syphilis serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping and recipient blood and recipient blood		_	50.0	100.0	0.00	100.0	NONE	NONE	100.0	100.0
their blood hemoglo- bin concentration Grouping and typing of donor Doing syphilis serology Performing both a direct and indirect grouping Grouping Grouping and recipient blood	75.0   100.0	33.3	100.0	100.0	0.00	100.0			100.0	100.0
Grouping and typing of donor.  Doing syphilis serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping donor and recipient blood			_					-		
of donor.  Doing syphilis serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping  Crossmatching donor and recipient blood	75.0   100.0	2.99	50.0	66.7	0.00	100.0		-	100.0	0.00
serology . Performing both a direct and indirect grouping crossmatching donor and recipient blood	.75.0 100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		•	100.0	100.0
serology  Performing both a direct and indirect grouping  Crossmatching donor and recipient blood		0			(	0			(	0
direct and indirect grouping conor Crossmatching donor and recipient blood	75.0 T00.0	0.001	50.0	100.00	0.001	T00.0			0.001	100
uping ssmatching donor recipient blood	•		-							
ssmatching recipient	100.0 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0		•	0.00	100.0
1										
rtain					-					
compatibility   100.0   100.   100.0   100.0   . Doing Comb's Test   100.0   83.3   100.0	100.0   100.0 50.0   100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0
ifying anti-										
bodies 72.7 41.6 80.0			100.0	33.3	50.0	100.0			0.00	0.00
. Absorption Technique 81.8 $50.0 \mid 80.0$	25.0 100.0 25.0 100.0	33.	100.0		50.0	0.00			000.00	0.00
ng reaction	<u> </u>								•	
follow-up   63.6   75.0   60.0		100.0	50.0	60.7	100.0	100.0			0.0	000
Research (.09   33.3   00.0			50.0	66.7	000	00.00			900	
15. Supervisory   54.5   50.0   40.0   50.	50.0 100.0	ь —	0	100.0	20.00	0000			88	000
. Other   72.7   75.0   60.0		33.3		100.0	100.0	0.00			100.0	100.0
			•			,				1







# FIGURE NO. 18 BLOOD BANK TECHNICIAN



#### <u>1</u>/ Other:

Function No. 9 (a)	Absorption Technique	1.8%
9 (b)	Elution Technique	1.7%

Percentage of Total Working Time of Laboratory Assistants Spent On Various Functions by Types of Hospitals Table No. 42

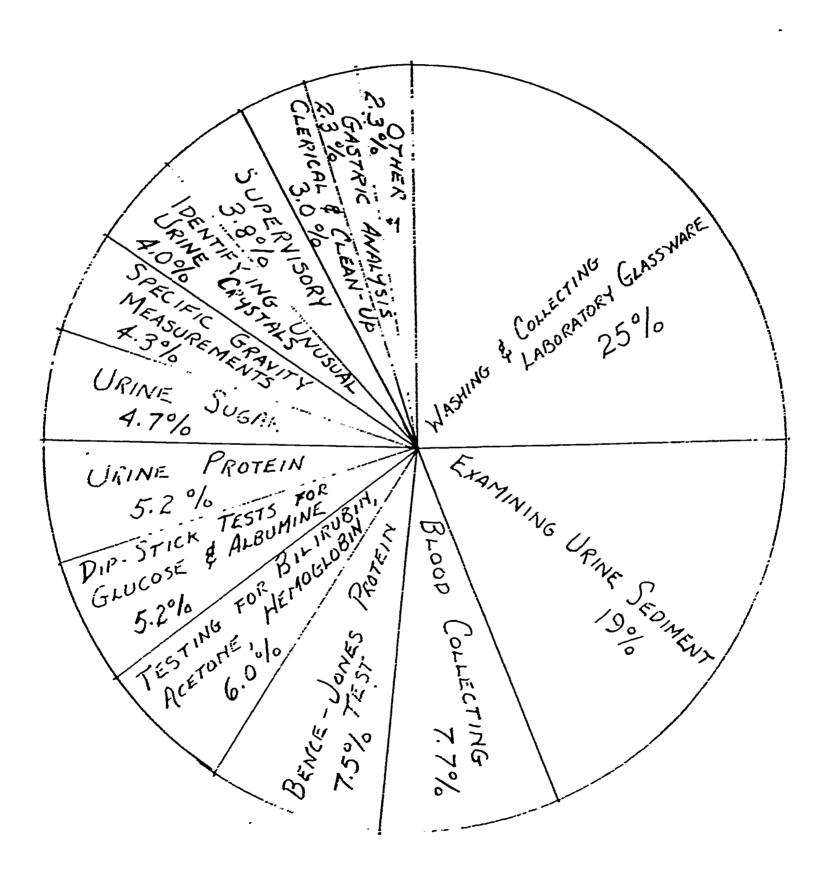
ERIC A Full East Provided by ERIC

	A11		נ	Types of Hospitals	1.s		
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	. Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
1. Dip Stick Tests for Glucose and Albumin	5.2	2.0	NONE	15.0	NONE	ENON	#NO2
2. Specific Gravity measurement	4.3			7.0			
3. Examining Urine Sediment	19.0	20.3		15.0			
4. Gastric Analysis	2.3	3.0	-	0			
5. Testing for bili- rubin, Acetone, hemoglobin	0.9	5.7		7.0	•		•
6. Bence Jones Pro- tein test	7.5	0.6		0.6			
7. Identifying Un- usual urine crystals	4.0	3.0		. 7.0			
8. Washing & collecting lab. Glassware	8 25.0	33,3		0			
9. Urine Sugar	4.7	6.3		0			
10. Urine Protein	5.2	7.0		0			
11. P.S.F.	0.8	1.0		0			•
12. Occult blood on stods	1.5	2.0		0			
13. Clerical & Clean up	3.0	4.0	:	0			
14. Blood Collecting	7.7	0		31.0			
15. Supervisory	8,8	0		15.0			
Total Number of Persons	4	က		r		•	

Table No. 43 Percentage of Laboratory Assistants Performing Various Functions, by Types of Hospitals

`	All		<u>.                                    </u>	Types of Hospita	18		
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
•	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent .	Percent	Percent
1. Dip Stick Tests		·					
ror Glucose and Albumin	50.0	33.3		100.0			-
2. Specific Gravity measurement	75.0	66.7		0			
3. Examining Urine sediment	75.0	66.7					
4. Gastric Analysis	50.0	66.7		0			
5. Testing for bili- rubin, acetone, hemoglobin	75.0	7		, (			•
6. Bence Hones Pro- tein test	75.0	7.99		0.001			-
7. Identifying Un- usual urine				0			
crystals	75.0	66.7		100.0			
8. Washing & col- lecting lab. Glassware	25.0						
9. Urine Sugar	25.0	33,3		o c			•
10. Urine Protein	25.0	33,3,					
11. P.S.F.	25.0	. 33,3		. 0			
12. Occult blood on stods	25,0	c c c		•			
13. Clerical & Clean		)					
	25.0	33.3		0			
14. Blood Collecting	25.0	0		0.001			
15. Supervisory	25.0	0		100.0	•		
		and the state of t	3	,			





\* 10 Other

11. P. S. F.

12. Occult blood on stods





Table No. 44 Percentage Distribution of Microbiology Technologists and Technicians in Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $\frac{1}{2}$ 

AT PRESENT OCCUPATION							Types of	Hospitals	ıls					
	All Hospitals		General S Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term - Fe	l Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long State
ou ou	Tech- T	Tech	rechnol	Tech	Technol	Tech '	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech
Less than 1 year 12.		10.5	20.0	20.0										100.0
to 3 years .   50.	50.0	31,6	0.09			0.04	100.0	50.0		50.0				
4 to 6 years 12.	12.5	26.3	20.0	60.09		20.0				50.0				
7 to 9 years		6.3			-			16.7						
10 to 14 years				İ										
15 years and over 25	25.0	26.3		20.0		40.0		33.3			100.0		100.0	
Total Number of Personnel	~	19	'n	بر س	0	и	<b>,-1</b>	9	0	7		0	7	

aid to 100 percent because of rounding.

Hay not



Table No. 45 Percentage Distribution of Hematology Technologists and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation<sup>1,</sup>

	Special Leng Term - State	Technol Tech	·	- 20.0	<del></del>			100.0	00.0
	Long S	Tech T							
	Special Term Non	Technol						pa programma, pero supervisido que elimen A filida	po programa aproximativa disensi e tendestrata e disentende en d
	Short	Tech	33.3	33.3	33.3				
als	Special Term Non	Techno1	0.001						
ř Hospitals	1 Short Federal	Tech	33.3				33.3	33.3	33.3
Types of	General Term - F	Technol	33.3	66.7					
-	Short Gity	Tech		40.0	20.0				40.0
	General Term -	Techno1			100.0				
	Short Profit	Tech	11.1	9.99			11.1	11.1	11.1
	General Term Non	Technol		50.0	50.0				
<u>.</u>		Tech	13.6	45.4	9.1			4.5	4.5
	Hospitals	Tech-	20.0	40.0	30.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10.0	10.0
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION		. Less than 1 year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	, 7 to 9 years		10 to 14 years	to 14 years

add\_to\_100\_nercent\_because\_of\_rounding.\_\_



Percentage Distribution of Cytotechnologists and Technicians in Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $^{
m l}{}^{\prime}$ Table No. 46

Tech Special Long Term - State Technol Special Long Term Non Profit Tech Technol Short Profit 50.0 50.0 N Tech Term Non Special Technol 0 Types of Hospicals 100.0 General Short Term - Yederal Tech Technol 0 Short 50.0 50.0 Tech 2 General ( Term - ( echnol 100.0 50.0 50.0 Profit General Short Tech 2 Term Non Technol 50.0 50.0 7 28.5 14.2 14.2 28.5 14.2 Tech Hospitals All 33.3 rech-nol ന over year 7 0 10 to 14 years A YEARS EMPLOYE 3 years 6 years 7 to 9 years 15 years and Total Number AT PRESENT OCCUPATION Personnel Less than l 3 ဌ 4

Nay not add to 100 percent because of rounding.



Percentage Distribution of Histology Technologists and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation  $\frac{1}{1}$ Table No. 47

•	Long	Tech					100.0			-1	
	Special Term - S	Technol								0	
-	Long Profit	Tech T									
	Special Term Non	Technol							-		
	Short Profit	Tech 1			50.0			50.0		8	
ls	Special Term Non	Technol								0	
Hospitals	Short	Tech						33.3	66.7	ო	
Types of	General Short Term - Federal	Technol								0	
г.	Short	Tech					66.7	33.3		ო	
	General Term -	Technol							100.0		
	Short	Tech			100.0			1		m 	
	General Term Non	Technol		•		25.0			75.0	4	
		Tech			33.3	,	25.0	25.0	16.7	12	
	All Hospitals		nol			20.0			80.0	S.	
	YEARS EMPLOYED AT PRESENT	OCCUPATION		Less than 1 year	1 to 3 years.	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	. Total Number of Personnel	

percent because of rounding.

Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation  $^{
m l}{}'$ Percentage Distribution of Biochemistry Technologists and Technicians in Table No. 48

	Long State	Tech	e . e .	33,3		33.3			m
	Special Term - S	Technol							0
	Long	Tech			100.0				
	Special Term Non	Techno1							0
	Short Profit	Tech		100.0					٦.
118	Special Term Non	Technol	. 50.0	50.0				•	77
Hospitals	Short	Tech	16.7		50.0		16.7	16.7	9
Types of	General Term - Fe	Technol.	66.7	33.3					ო
	Short	Tech		66.7		33.3			ю
	General Term -	Technol		100.0					-1
	Short	Tech		12.5	37.5	12.5	12.5	25.0	ω
	General Term Non	Technol		0.09		20.0		20.0	<b>ω</b>
		Tech	9.1	22.7	31.8	13.6	9.1	13.6	22
	All Hospitals	rech-	27.3	54.5		6		6 	Ľ
GRADI OUTD	AT PRESENT	,	. Less than l year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel

-/ Nay not aid to 100 percent because of rounding.

Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $^{
m L}{}'$ Table No.49 Percentage Distribution of Blood Bank Technologists and Technicians In

Long	Tech	200.0						.1
Special Term -	Technol	-				100.0		<b>-</b> -1
Long Profit	Tech							
Special Term Non	Technol							
Short Profit	Tech		100.0					p=4
Special Term Non	Technol		50.0	50.0			•	7
l Short Federal	Tech					66.7	33.3	ຕ
Genera Term -	Technol	50.0	50.0					8
Short City	Tech		66.7	33,3.				ო
General Term	rechno1					100.0		r-1
Short Profit	Tech	25.0		50.0	25.0			4
General Ferm Non	_ Technol	20.0	40.0	20.0	20.0			īΛ
		16.7	25.0	25.0	ω	16.7	φ	12
Hospi	c	18.2	36.4	18.2	9.1	18.2		r-I
AT PRESENT OCCUPATION		Less than l.year	l to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel
	Hospitals General Short General Short General Short Special Short Special Short Special Long Special Hospitals Term - City Term - Federal Term Non Profit Term - City Term - Federal Term Non Profit Term - Special Term - Federal Term Non Profit   Term - City   Term - Federal   Te	Hospitals Term Non Profit Term - City Term - Federal Short Special Short Special Long Special Tech Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol Technol	Hospitals Term Non Profit Term - City Term - Federal Short Special Short Special Long Special Term Non Profit Term - Short Technol Tec	Hospitals Term Non Profit Term - City Term - Federal Short Special Short Special Long Special Long Special Long Special Long Special Short Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term - Size Special Short Special Long Special Long Special Long Special Long Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term - Size Special Long Special	Hospitals   General Short	Hospitals   General Short	Hospitals   General Short   General Short   General Short   Special Short   Special Iong   Spe	Hospital   General Short   General Short   General Short   General Short   General Short   General Short   Techn Non Profit   Techn Non Profit   Techn Non Profit   Techn Non Profit   Techn Non Profit   Techn Non Profit   Techn   Technol   Techn



Table 50 Percentage Distribution of Laboratory Assistants by Occupational Level, Background, Longevity, and Schooling for All Hospitals

Percentage Distribution Laboratory Assistants In ous Types of Hospitals P cupational Level Which T May Hope to. Attain	ıtion of						
-	nts In Vari-	Extent To Which Educational Background Prepared Laborat Assistants and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed	To Which Educational ound Prepared Laboratory ints and Technicians in Functions Presently sed	Percentage Distribution of Laboratory Assistants In Various Types of Hosp By Number of Years EmploAt Present Occupation	Distribution ory Assistants Types of Hospitals of Years Employed Occupation	Percentage Distribution Laboratory Assistants Various Types of Nospuy Last Year Of School Completed and Degree Oltained	Distribution o. Assistants In tos of Nospitali tr Of School and Degree
Occupational Per	Percentage	Occupational	Percentage	Years at Pres- ent Occupation	Percentage	Last Year of School Com- pleted	Percenu
Supervisor	25%	High School	7.5	Less than 1 yr		Elementary	25
Junior Super-	25%	College	e	1 to 3 yrs.	75	liigh School 4 yrs.	20
Technician	20%	Professional. Training	32.5	4 to 9 yrs.	00	College	•
		On the Job Training	46.2	10 to 14. yrs.		2 yrs. or less	. 25
		Work Experience		14 and over			
Total No. of Personnel.	4	Total No. of Personnel	*	Total No. of Personnel	7	Total No. of Personnel	. <b>4</b> ·
	•			•			

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

In Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 51 Percentage Distribution of Microbiology Technologists and Technicians

£.	All					T	Types of F	Hospitals	တ					
3 C H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Hosp	Hospital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	ral Short - Federal	Special Term Non	Short	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term -	Long
그 보 보 그 보 된 D D	Tech- nol	Tech-Tech	Technol	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Techml	Tech.
Elementary: 8 years or less							/							
High School: ` l - 3 years														
4 years		50.0		50.0		80.0		16.7		100.0				
High School: Diploma	11.1	94.4	16.7	100.0		100.0		83.3		100.0				100.0
College: 2 years or less	11.1	33.3	16.7	50.0		20.0		33.3						100.0
3 years		16.7						50.0						
4 years	44.4		33,3				100.0				100.0		_	
5 or more years	44.4	<u>.</u>	50.0										100.0	_
Associate Degree		5.6		•				16.7						_
Bachelors Dègree	55.5		50.0			•	100.0				100.0			
Master of Arts Degree	33,3		33.3										100.0	
Other Degree														

ERIC Trust Provided by ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Hematology Technologists and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 52

LAST YEAR	All	1				Ţ.	Types of 1	Hospitals	S ;					
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Hosp	Hospital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term - Fe	ral Short - Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long State
1	Tech- nol	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.	Technol,	Tech.	Technol.	. Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.	rechnol	Tech.
Elementary: 8 years or less						-	1							
High School: ' l - 3 years														
4 years		52.4		100.0				33.3		33.3				50.0
High School: Diploma	9.1	100.0	20.0	100.0		100.0		0.00		100.0				100.0
College: 2 years or less	18.2	47.6	40.0			100.0		66.7		66.7				50.0
3 years 4 years	72.7		0.09		100.0	, <del>š</del>	0.00						0	
5 or more years	9.1								100.0				2	
Associate Degree	9.1		20.0											
Bachelors Dègree	81.8		60.09		100.0	, <del></del> -	0.00		100.0				100.0	
Master of Arts Degree						,								
Other Degree														

ERIC Fruit Tox t Provided by ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Cytotechnologists and Technicians in Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 53

,	A11					T.	Types of H	Hospitals	ဟ					
S C H C E A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Hospital	<u> </u>	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term - Fe	al Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long State
сожегео	Tech- Te	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	rechnol	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	rechnol	Tech.
Elementary: 8 years or less							1							
High School: 1														
4 years		28.6				50.0				50.0				
High School: Diploma	33.3 7	71.4		100.0	100.0	100.0				50.0				
College: 2 years or less	33.3	57.1	<u> </u>	100.0	100.0			100.0		50.0				
3 years	<u></u>	14.3				50.0								
4 years	66.7		100.0											
5 or more years														
Associate Degree	<u></u>	14.3		-				100.0						
Bachelors Dègree	66.7		1,00,0											
Master of Arts Degree														
Other Degree														



Table No. 54 Percentage Distribution of Histology Technologist and Technicians In, Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained

LAST YEAR	All					Ĥ	Types of F	Hospitals	S;					
	Hosp	Hospital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term	Short Gity	General Short Term - Federal	Short	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - 3	Long
1	Tech- nol	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	[rechnol	Tech.	Techno1	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.	rechnol	Tech
Elementary: 8 years or less							1							
High School: . 1 - 3 years														
4 years		58,3		100.0		66.7		33.3		50.0				
High School: Diploma	20.0	83.4	25.0	100.0		100.0		33.3		100.0				100.0
College: 2 years or less	20.0	33.4	25.0			33.3		33.3		50.0				100.0
3 years	_													
4 years	0.09		75.0										_	
5 or more years	20.0	κ, α			100.0			33.3						
Associate Degree		8.3				-		33.3						
Bachelors Dègree	80.0	φ 	75.0		100.0			33.3						
Master of Arts Degree			. —							••				
Other Degree														
												_		

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Various Types of Hospitals by Last Years of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 55 Percentage Distribution of Biochemistry Technologists and Technicians In

					Ē	1	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4						
	A11				7.7	Types or r	HOSDICALS	S					•
LAST YEAR OF SCHOOL	Hospital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	al Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long
COMPLETED	Tech- Tech	Technol	Tech.	Techno1	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Techno1	Tech	Technol.	Tech.	Techno1	Tech.
Elementary: 8 years or less						í							
High School: ' 1 - 3 years 4 years	64.0		50.0		66.7		50.0		100.0		100.0		100.0
High School: Diploma	95.5		100.0		100.0		83.3		100.0		100.0		0.001
College: 2 years or less	31.5		50.0		33.3		33.3						
3 years 4 years	9.1 4.5	100.0		100.0		100.0	16.7	100.0					
5 or more years Associate Degree	9.1 4.5	10		100.0			16.7						
	g.06	100.0				100.0		100.0					
Master of Arts Degree													
Other Degree			3										

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Percentage Distribution of Blood Bank Technologist and Technicians In Table No. 56

; ;	A11					T.	Types of l	Hospitals	ဟ					
10 F	Hospital	[ es :	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	al Short - Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long
C 보 보 다 보 된 C U	Tech- nol	Tech.	Technol	Tech. I	Technol.	Tech.	Techno1	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.	Technol.	Tech.
Elementary: 8 years or less							/					-	-	
High School: ' 1 - 3 years	36	α	C	C		7		7						0.001
+ years High School: Diploma	63.6	8 8 8 8	80.0	100.0		66.7		100.0	100.0				100.0	100.0
College: 2 years or less	18.2	24.9		50.0					100.0	100.0				
3 years	9.1	ω ω π	20.0		100.0		0.001	33.3					100.0	
5 or more years	•						) • •							
Associate Degree		8		•						100.0				
Bachelors Dègree	36.4	8.3	20.0		100.0	33.3	100.0							
Master of Arts Degree														
Other Degree					¥-									



Percentage Distribution of Micropiology Technologists and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Table No. 57

Hope to Attain.

	Long State	Tech	100.0			-	_	 
	Special Term - S	Technol		100.0				
	Long	Tech						 
	Special Term Non	Technol	100.0					
	Short Profit	h	50.0		50.0	·		-
1.s	Special Term Non	Technol	•		•			
Hospitals	al Short - Federal	Tech	9.6	16.7	16.7			
Types of	General Term - F	Lechnol		100.0				 
	1 Short - City	Tech	0.09	40.0				 
	General Term -	Techno1						 
	Short	Tech	75.0	25.0				
	General Term Non	Technol	16.7	9.99	16.7			
	м М	Tech 7	66.7	22.2	11.1			
	All Hospitals	Tech-	2	6 6.7	2.2			 :
	AT	1 1 1	Present	Supervisor of Department	Desire More Training		,	



Table No. 58 Percentage Distribution of Hematolbgy Technologists and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level

Attain
ц
Hope
May
They
Which

	Long	Tech	•	0.08					
	Special Term - S	Technol			100.0				
	Long Profit	Tech							
	Special Term Non	Technol							:
	Short Profit	Tech		e. ee	66.7		•		
1s	Special Term Non	Technol			100.0	•			
Hospitals	Short ederal	Tech		66.7			33.3		
Types of	General Short Term - Federal	Techno1			100.0				
	Short	Tech		40.0	0.09				
	General Term -	Techno1		· · · · ·	100.0				
	Short	Tech		62.5			37.5		
	General Term Non	Technol		40.0	40.0	20.0	20.0		
	tals	Tech		52.4	23.8		23.8		
-	All Hospitals	Tech		18.2	72.7	9.1	9.1		
	H :	า ส ร		Present	Supervisor of Department	Teaching	Desire More Training	•	A STATE OF THE STA

ERIC "
Full float Provided by EFFIC

:

Percentage Distribution of Cytotechnologists and Technicians in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 59

1	A11						Types of	Hospitals	als				•	
	Hospitals	tals	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	1 Short - City	General Short Term - Federal	Short	Special Term Non	. Short n Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term -	Long
	Tech ,	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Teah
Present		14.3	50.0	50.0					•					
Supervisor of Department	33.3	57.1	50.0	50.0		100.0		100.0						
Teaching	33.3		50.0											
Desire More Training	33,3	28.6			100,0				-	100.0				
•														•



Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope To Attain Percentage Distribution of Histology Technologists and Technicians In Table No.60

A11						Types of	Hospitals	als					
Hospitals	Ge Ter	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	1 Short - City	General Short Term - Federal	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - 3	Long
	Tech Tec	Techno1	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech
•	66.7 50	50.0	. 66.7	100.0	33,3		66.7		100.0				100.0
33.3		50.0	33.3		66.7								
°.3		25.0			33,3			•					
									٠				
													•
			-										
		<del></del>											
i					i i		_						

ERIC.

In Various Typer of Hospital by Occupational Level Which They May Hope Table No. 61 Percentage Distribution of Biochemistry Technologists and Technicians To Attain

	Long	Tech	33.3			66.7	
	Special Term - S	Technol					
	Long	Tech				100.0	
	Special Term Non	Technol					
	l Short n Profit	Tech				100.0	
als	Special Term Non	Technol	•		0.08	20.0	
E Hospitals	Short	Tech	ອຸຕ	16.7		50.0	
Types of	General Short Term - Federal	Technol		100.0			
	1 Short - City	Tech	66.7	33,3			
	General Term -	rechnol			100.0		
	Short Profit	Tech	50.0	37.5		12.5	
	General Term Non	Technol		100,0			
	tals	Tech	40.9	22.7		36.4	
All	Hospitals	Tech nol		72.7	18.2	0.1	
F	TEVET.		Present	Supervisor of Department	Teaching	Desire More Training	

ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Blood Bank Technologists and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 62

7

1
All  General Short Term Non Profit
1
41.7 20.0 50.0
54.5 24.9 80.0 25.0
8.3 20.0
35,3

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

0

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Microbiology Technologists and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed  $\frac{1}{2}$ Table No. 63

	A11					Ty	Types of	Hospitals	81					
BACKGROUND	HO	tal	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term <u>.</u> F	Short	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term = S	Long
	Tech no l	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech 1	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	rechnol	Tech
High School	*. 7 8° 7	10.0	S.	12.5		11.0	-	2,5		25.0			10.0	10.0
College	32.8	19.	39.2	22.5		2.0	10.0	25.8			20.0		30.0	0.06
Professional Training	34.2	23.3	36.7	15.0		16.0		25.8		52,5	30.0		60.09	
On-the-Job Training	10.4	32.2	15.8	37.5		53.0		20.0		22.5				
Work Experience	20.0	16.1	6.7	12.5		17.0	0.06	25.8			50.0			
Other			-											

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table No. 64 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Hematology Technologist,s and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed  $^{1/}$ 

	A11					Ty	Types of	Hospitals	ls					
O C C U P A T I O N A L B A C K G R O U N D	유	ital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term <u> </u>	ral Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	l Long n Profit	Special Term -	Long State
	rech nol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno1	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Těch	Technol	Tech	Techno1	Tech
High School	2.7	7.0	0.9	4.3		7.0	-	6.7		ლ დ	_			
College	29.5	10.9	26.0	1.4	25.0	25.0	40.0	2.7	30.0	25.0			20.0	
Professional Training	35.5	34.5	44.0	40.0		25.0	10.0	46.7	60.0	16.7			0.08	100.0
On-the-Job Training 24.1	24.1	28.4	24.0	32.9	25.0	33.0	40.0	31.0		26.7				
Work Experience	8.2	15.5		21.4	50.0	10.0	10.0	13.0	10.0	23.3			·	
Other			·			·				•				

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

Table No. 65 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Cytotechnologists and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed  $\frac{1}{1}$ 

						É	4	To the second	10					
	A11	 				7		MOS PACA						
CCUPATIONAL	Ho	ital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term =	Short	General Short Term _ Federal	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	L Long State
	Tech	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	l'echnol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techol	Tech
High School		80					-	0.04		5.0	·			-
College	32.2	22.9	45.0	30.0	10.0	10.0		40.0		20.0			•	
Professional Training	17.8	27.9	20.0	10.0	10.0	37.5		50.0		25.0				
On-the-Job Training	8 50.0	44.5	35.0	0.09	80.08	40.0		10.0		50.0				
Work Experience						2.5						-		
Other		8				10.0								
		_									<b>******************</b>			

 $\frac{1}{2}$  May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Histology Technologists and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed  $^{1/}$ Table No. 66

					,									*
	All					Ту	Types of F	Hospitals	8					
O C C U P A T I O N A L B A C K G R O U N D	유	[ta]	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term _ F	ral Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Long Term - State	Long State
	Tech nol	Tech	Technol	Tech	rechnol	Tech T	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech
High School		15.4	15.0	3.4		დ	- /	20.0		50.0				25.0
College	37.0	4.0	36.2		40.0			16.7						20.0
Professional Training		22.3		28.3		20.0		15.0						55.0
On-the-Job Training	41.0	35.5	36.2	68.3	ი•09	30,0		15.0		50.0	-			
Work Experience	10.0	20.4	12.5			41.7		33,3						
Other					·									

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

Table No, 67 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Biochemistry Technologists and Technicians For the Functions Presently Performed $^{1/}$ 

	A11					Ţ	Types of	Hospitals	ls					
C U P A T I O N A L A C K G R O U N D	Hospital	ital	General Term Non	Short	General Term -	Short	General Short Term _ Federal		Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term = S	Long State
	Tech nol	rech	Techno1	'lech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Technol	Tech	Techno	Tech
High School	က်	6.7	2.2	5.1	10.0	6.7	7.0	10.0		10.0				5.0
College	36.4	6.1	37.0	10.0	30.0		48.3	9.5	20.0					
Professional Training	40.4	40.4 41.4	44.0	29.5	0.09	56.7	25.0	44.2	45.0	40.0		0.06		36.7
On-the-Job Training	15.7	- 29.4	12.8	48.4			13.0	12.5	35.0	50.0		10.0		58 .3
Work Experience	8	14.1		7.0		36.7	6.7	24.2						
Other .	H.	4.0						_						

 $\frac{1}{2}$  May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC TOURISHED TO THE PROVIDE TO THE PROVIDED

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Blood Bank Technologists and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed  $\frac{1}{1}$ Table No. 68

	A11	-1				Ty	Types of	Hospitals	8					
O C C U P A T I O N A L	Hospital	ital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term <u> </u>	Short	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term -	Long State
	Tech nol	Tech	Technol.	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	Technol	Tech.	rechnol.	Tech.	rechnol	Tech.	Techno	Tech
High School	7.4	5.4	9.2	8.2	25.0	1.7	_	24.3					10.0	10.0
College	19.3	4.6	15.4	8.2	50.0		25.0	1.7	10.0	25.0			25.0	
Professional Training	39.4	17.9	46.7	25.0	25.0	6.7	75.0	26.7					45.0	15.0
On-the-Job Training	25.4	50.8	10.0	22.5		65.0		€ 8	0.06	75.0			30.0	75.0
Work Experience	8.5	21.3	18.7	40.0		26.7		5.0						
Other					,	,	٠			•			-	

 $\frac{1}{2}$  May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

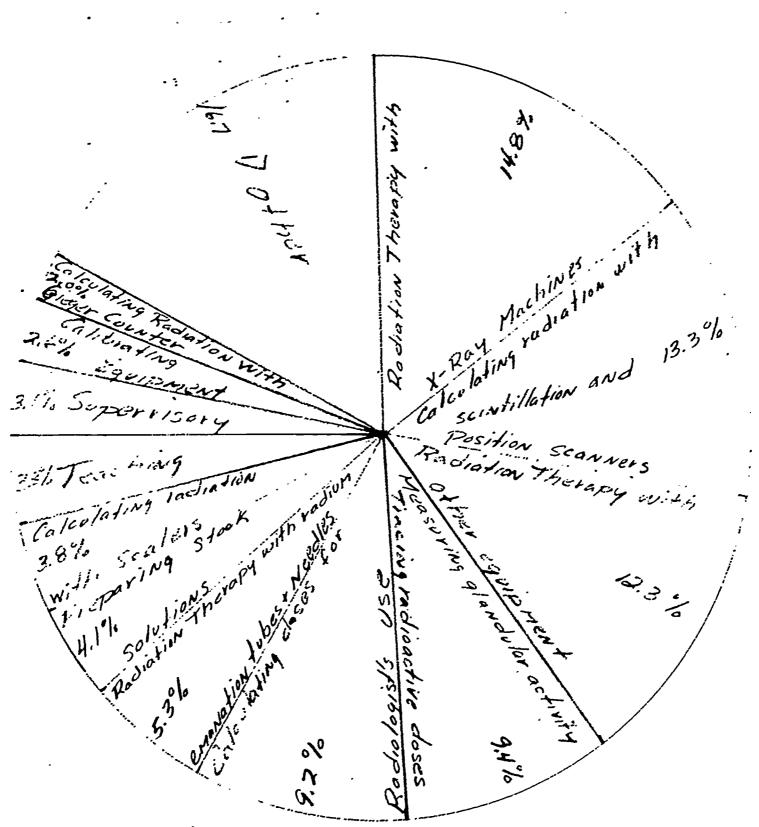
Table No.69 Percentage of Total Working Time of Radiation Therapists Spent on Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

	A11			Types of Hospita			
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Preparing stock solutions of radio- active materials	4.1	.3	o	15.0	3.0	NONE	0
<ol> <li>Calculating doses to be administered by radiologist</li> </ol>	9.2	.5	28.3	7.0	2.0		0
<ol> <li>Measuring glandu- lar activity trac- ing radioactive doses</li> </ol>	9.4	.3	. 0	37.0	1.0		о.
<ol> <li>Calculating amount of radiation in sources by using equipment such as:</li> </ol>							0
4a. Geiger Counters	2.0	.8	.7	2.3	12.0		5.0
4b. Electroscopes	.6	0	0	0	2.0		0
4c. Scalers	3.8	2.0	3.3	2.3	20.0		١ .
4d. Scintillation and position	13.3	.3	25.0	11.3	50.0		0
4e. Scintigrans	.3	0	0	1.3	0		0
5. Calibrating equip- ment	2.6	.5	3.3	6.3	ō		0
<ol> <li>Subjecting patients to radiation and X-Ray therapy, as prescribed by radiologist using</li> </ol>							
such equipment as?  6a. Radium emanation							5.0
tubes and needles	5.3	14.5	0	0	0	•	60.0
6b. X-Ray Machines	14.8	25.8	3.3	.7	3.0		0
6ê. Other	12.3	24.8	16.7	.3	0	}	1
<ol> <li>Execute: following standard labora- tory techniques</li> </ol>	-	-					0
7al Red cell survival	1.2	.3	0	4.3	0		Ĭ
7b. Fat absorption studies	.6	0	0	2.3	0		, 0
8. Making moulds	.6	0	1.7	0	3.0		
<ol><li>Planning the field of treatment</li></ol>	1.8	3.8	1.7	.3	0		0
10. Research	.4	.0	0	1.7	0		0
11. Teaching	3.8	6.3	6.7	0	0		0
12. Supervisory	3.1	2.3	3.3	.6	3.0		30.0
13. Other	11.3	19.0	6.7	2.3	3.0		
Total Number of Persons	12	4	3	3	1	0	1
				. ,			
•							
					5		
,							

	1			Types of Hospita			
	All	General Short	General Short	General Short	Special Short	Special Long	Special Long
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	Term Non Profit	Term - City	Term - Federal	Term Non Profit	Term Non Profit	Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
<ol> <li>Preparing stock solutions of radio active materials</li> </ol>	41.7	25.0	o	100.0	100.0	NONE	0
2. Calculating doses					<b>.</b>		
to be administered by radiologist	75.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		0
3. Measuring glandu-		,		10010	100.0		
lar activity trac- ing radioactive doses	41.7	25.0	- 0	100.0	100.0		0 •
4. Calculating amount		23.0	J	10010	100.0		
of radiation in sources by using equipment such as:							
4a. Geiger Counters	66.7	50.0	67.0	100.0	100.0		0
4b. Electroscopes	16.7	0	0	0	100.0		100.0
4c. Scalers	58.3	25.0	67.0	100.0	100.0		0
4d. Scintillation and position scanners	58.3	25.0	67.0	100.0	100.0		0
4e. Scintigrams	25.0	0	0	100.0	9		0
5. Calibrating equip-	22.0	Ĭ	Ĭ		•		U
ment	58.3	50.0	67.0	100.0	0		0
<ol> <li>Subjecting patient to radiation and X-Ray therapy, as prescribed by radiologist using such equipment as:</li> </ol>							·
6a. Radium emanation tubes and needles	25.0	50.0	0	0	0		100.0
6b. X-Ray Machines	50.0	50.0	33.0	33.0	100.0		100.0
6c. Other	33.3	50.9	33 <b>.</b> 0	33.0	0		0
7. Execute: following standard labora-tory techniques		•			·		•
7a. Red cell survival	33.3	25.0	o	100.0	0		0
7b. Fat absorption				_			
studies	16.7	0	0	67.0	0		0
8. Making moulds 9. Planning the field	16.7	0	33.0	0	100.0		0
of treatment	25.0	25.0	33.0	33.0	0	İ	0
10. Research	8.3	0	0	33.0	o		0
ll. Teaching	41.7	75.0	67.0	0	0	1	0
12. Supervisory	33.3	25.0	33.0	67.0	0		0
13. Other	75.0	75.0	67.0	67.0	100.0		100.0
				[		i	
Total Number of Persons	12	4	3	3	1	0	1
		·					
						-	
ı	ſ	1	ı	1	1	i	

ERIC Fronted by ETIIC

Figure No. 20 RADIATION THERAPISTS



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 4b. Using electroscopes
- 4e. Using Scintigrams
- 7a. Execute lab. techniques:
  Red cell survival
- 7b. Fat absorption studies
- 8. Making moulds
- 9. Planning the field of treatment
- 10. Research
- 11. Other



Table No. 71 Percentage of Total Working Time of Radiologic Technicians Spent on Various Functions by Types of Hospitals

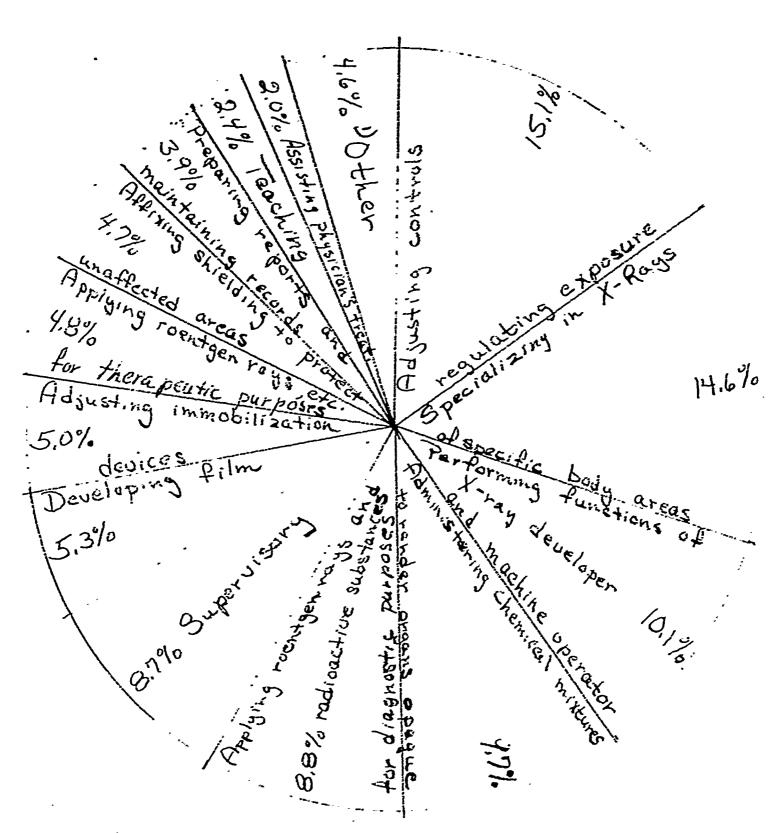
	433			Types of Hospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	All Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Adjusting immobili- zation devices	5.0	5.4	6.3	1.2	10.5	1.0	7.3
2. Affixing shielding to protect unaffected areas	4.7	5.3	5.0	1.2	10.5	1.0	8.3
<ol> <li>Performing all the functions of an X- Ray developer and machine operator</li> </ol>	10.1	7.2	. 1.3	12.7	10.5	24.0	26.0
<ol> <li>Administering chemical mixtures orally or as enemas to render organs opaque</li> </ol>		10.8	8.2	2.8	10.5	2.0	25.7
<ol> <li>Applying roentgen rays and radioac- tive substances to patients for thera- peutic purposes</li> </ol>	4.8	6.8	9.8	.5 -	0	.5	o ·
6. Assisting in treating diseased or affected areas of body, under supervision of physician by exposing area to specified concentration of X-Ray for prescribed periods of time		3.4	.5	1.0	4.0	.5	
<ol> <li>Assisting in therapy requiring application of medium or radioactive isotope:</li> </ol>		.4	0	0	4.0	0 -	0
8. Developing film in accordance with photographic techni- ques	}	4.4	2.7	4.2	4.0	4.0	5.7
<ol> <li>Preparing reports and maintaining records of services rendered</li> </ol>	3.9	4.0	3.0	6.3	0	7 <b>.</b> 0	1.0
O. Specializing in taking X-Rays of specific areas of body	14.6	. 14.6	20.5	16.0	10.5	3.0	10.7
l. Adjusting control regulating length and intensity of exposure	15.1	16.2	20.5	12.7	10.5	12.0	8.7
<ol> <li>Making minor ad- justments to equip- ment</li> </ol>	1.5	1.6	.7	1.5	4.0	.5	1.7
3. Applying roentgen rays and radioac- tive substances to patients for dia-	0 0	8.6		2.3	10.5	12.0	1.7
gnostic purposes 4. Research	8.8 .8	.7	.5	.7	2.0	0	0
5. Teaching	2.4	1.4	1.3	8.5	0	0	0
6. Supervisory	8.7	8.0	.3	25.8	0	9.0	0
7. Other	1.9	1.0	.8	2.8	5.5	3.0	3.3
otal Number of Persons	33	14	6	6	2	2	3
			yangan r				
	,	_					

ERIC Provided by ERIC

Table No. 72 Percentage of Radiologic Technicians Performing Various Functions by Types of Hospitals

	<del>,</del>			by Types of Flosi			
	All			Types of Hospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
1. Adjusting immobilization devices	84.8	71.4	100.0	83.3	109.0	109.0	100.0
<ol> <li>Affixing shielding to protect unaf- fected areas</li> </ol>	84.8	78.6	83.3	83.3	100.0	100-0	100.0
<ol> <li>Performing al' the functions of X- Ray developer and machine operator</li> </ol>	84.6	92.8	· 66.7	83.3	100-0	100.0	66.7
<ol> <li>Administering chemical mixtures orally or as enemas to render organs opaqu</li> </ol>		85.7	83.3	83.3	100.0	109.0	100.0
<ol> <li>Applying roentgen rays and radioac- tive substances to patients for thera- peutic purposes</li> </ol>	39.4	57.1	50.0	16.7	0	50.0	0.
6. Assisting in treating diseased or affected areas of body, under supervision of physician by exposing area to specified concentration of X-Ray for prescribed periods of 'Lime		42.8	50.0	33.3	<u>.</u> 50.0	50.0	0
<ol> <li>Assisting in thera- py requiring appli- cation of medium or</li> </ol>		14.3	0	0	50.0	0.	0
radioactive isotope 8. Developing film in accordance with photographic tech- niques		85.7	100.6	66.7	50.0		66.7
9. Preparing reports and maintaining records of services rendered		71.4	33.3	66.7	0	100.0	66.7
10. Specializing in taking X-Rays of specific areas of the body	90.9	92.8	100.0	83.3	100.0	50.0	100.0
ll. Adjusting control regulating length and intensity of exposure	96.9	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
12. Making minor ad- justments to equip- ment	78.8	85.7 ·	66.7	83.3	50.0	50.0	100.0
13. Applying roentgen rays and radicac- tive substances to patients for dia-							
gnostic purposes	84.8	85.7	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	66.7 0
14. Research	24.2 45.5	14.3 42.8	50.0 66.7	33.3 83.3	50.0 0	0	0
15. Teaching	48.5	42.8 57.1	33.3	83.3	0	50.0	0
16. Supervisory 17. Other	39.4	35.7	16.7	50.0	100.0	50.0	33.3
Total Number of Persons	33	14	6	6	2	2	3
•	•		·		•		

## Figure No. 21 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS



 $\frac{1}{2}$ Other:

- 7. Assisting in therapy requiring application of medium or radioactive isotopes
- 12. Making minor adjustments to equipment
- 14. Research

17. Other

Table No. 73 Percentage of Total Working Time of X-Ray Developing Machine Cperators

Spent on Various Functions by Types of Hospitals

		Spent o	n Various Fenci	ilons by Types of			
	All			Types of Eospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Eospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Maintaining his area in good order	9.8	5.4	8.5	30.0	14.0	NONE	NONE
<ol> <li>Sorting and identifying film and mounting them in</li> </ol>	9.3	10.4	16.0	0	o		
viewing apparatus  3. Mixing developing solutions accordin	S.		. 5.0	0	o		
to specifications 4. Positioning exposed film in machine which automatically carries them through solutions that produce and fix image on		0		30.0	14.0		•
film 5. Tending automatic equipment that developed X-Ray	32.7	42.2	18.5				•
film 6. Verifying temper- ature of solution	7.2	8.0	5.5	O	14.0		
by touching raised graduations on dia 7. Handling supplies		.6	5.0	5.0	14.0		
of film and cas- settes 8. Developing, wash-	12.3	7.0	16.0	30.0	14.0		
ing, and drying exposed film by hand in darkroom	7.6	2.2	21.0	1.0	14.0	-	
<ol> <li>Parforming some of the functions of radiologic technol ogist</li> </ol>	}	0	0	0	0		
10. Blind	11.0	20.0	0	0	0		
11. Research	3.3	6.0	0	0	0		
12. Teaching	2.0	1.8	2.5	4.0	0		
13. Supervisory	0	0	0	0	0		
14. Other	11.1	15.0	2.0	ò	16.0		
Total Number of Persons	9	5	2	1	1	0	O
		-	-				
•							
					÷		

ERIC.

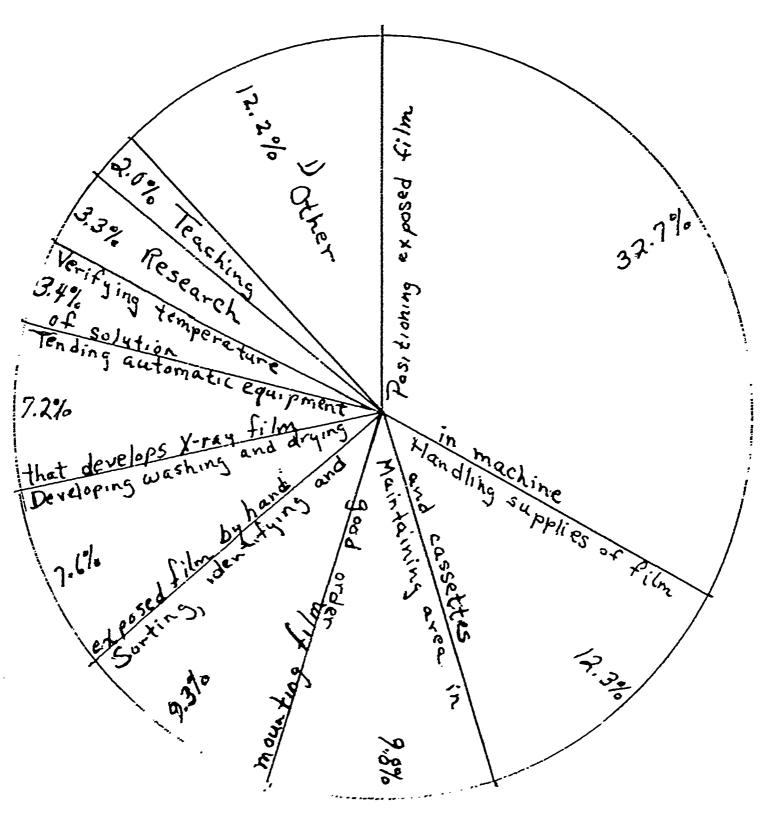
Table No. 74 Percentage of X-Ray Developing Machine Operators Performing

Various Functions By Types of Hospitals

	A11			Types of Hospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Eospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Maintaining his area in good order	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	none	NONE
<ol> <li>Sorting and identifying film and mounting them in viewing apparatus</li> </ol>	55.5	60.0	100.0	0	0		
<ol> <li>Mixing developing solutions accordin to specifications</li> </ol>	; 11.1	0	50.0	0	0		
4. Positioning exposed film in machine which automatically carries them through solutions that produce and fix image on							
film  5. Tending automatic equipment that developed I-Ray	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
film 6. Verifying temper- ature of solution	77.8	80-0	100.0	0	100.0		
by touching raised graduations on dia 7. Handling supplies		40.0	50.0	100.0	100.0		•
of tilm and cas- settes 8. Developing, wash- ing, and drying	88.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
exposed film by hand in darkroom  9. Performing some of	77.8	60.0	100.0	100.0	0	-	
the functions of radiologic technol ogist	Į.	0	0	0	0		
10. Blind	11.0	20.0	0	0	0		
ll. Research	11.1	20.0	0	. 0	0		
12. Teaching	44.4	40.0	50.0	0	0		
13. Supervisory	0	0	0	50 <b>.</b> 0	0		
14. Other	77.8	0.08	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Total Number of Persons	9	5	2	1	1	0	0
•				,			•
	_				s.		

ERIC

Figure No. 22 X-RAY DEVELOPING MACHINE OPERATORS



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 3. Mixing developing solutions according to specifications
- 14. Other

Table No. 75 Percentage of Total Working Time of Electrocardiograph
Technicians Spent on Various Functions, by Types of Hospitals

	All			Types of Hospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Eospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Lon Term - Stat
_	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
<ol> <li>Sending tracings to Cardiologist for analysis and interpretation</li> </ol>	7.5	5.1	8.7	6.0	13.5	NONE	9.5
<ol> <li>Replenishing sup- ply of paper and ink in machine and reporting malfunc- tions</li> </ol>		7.3	4.3	6.0	4.0		9.5
3. Attaching electrod to specified areas of patient's body, moving chest electrode to successive positions across chest to record electromotive variations occurring in various of heart muscle	es	25.0	18.0	6 <b>.</b> 0	26.5		7.5
4. Mounting of tras- ing for inclusion in chart	15.0	16.4	12.7	6.0	7:.5		20.0
5. Operating the electrocardiograph machine		18.4	18.3	6.0	4.0		5.0
6. Performing basal metabolism (B.M.R.)	1.6	1.1	0	4.5	<i>4.</i> 0 0		3.0 4.5
7. Making minor ad- justment and re- pairs	4.5	2.0	5.0	4.0	12.0		5.5
8. Assisting the physician or cardiologist by report-		2.0	<b>J.0</b>	4.0	12.0		
ing unusual abnor- malities immedi-			•				
ately	2.9	2.3	1.0	.7	2.5		9.5
9. Step test	1.2	1.7	1.0	.7	.5		0
10. Research	.9	.3	.7	3.3	0		0
ll. Teaching	3.7	1.7	3.7	3.3	13.5		0
2. Supervisory	4.1	1.6	6.0	3:3	13.5		0
13. Other	17.6	16.8	20.0	42.5	2.0		7.5
Cotal Number of Persons	16	7	3	2	2	0	2
			•				
-		•	,				
					\$		۰
		7					Í
						,	

ERIC And that Provided by BBC

Table No. 76 Percentage of Electrocardiograph Technicians
Performing Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

		A11		<u> </u>	Types of Hospita			
	FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Speci≥l Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
		Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
•	l. Sending tracings to Cardiologist for analysis and interpretation	100.0	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	NONE	100.0
	<ol> <li>Replenishing sup- ply of paper and ink in machine and reporting malfunc- tions</li> </ol>		100.0	. 66.7	100.0	100.0		100.0
	3. Attaching electrod to specified areas of patient's body, moving chest electrode to successive positions across chest to record electromotive variations occurring in various of heart	es			_			•
	muscle 4. Hounting of tras-	93.8	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
	<ul><li>ing for inclusion</li><li>in chart</li><li>5. Operating the</li></ul>	93.8	85.7	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
	electrocardiograph machine  6. Performing basal	87.5	85.7	109.0	100.0	100.0		50.0
	metabolism (B.M.R. 7. Making minor ad-	50.0	71.4	0	100.0	0		50.0
	justment and re- pairs 8. Assisting the	87.5	71.4	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
	physician or cardi ologist by report- ing unusual abnor- malities immedi-							
	ately	68.8	· 57.1	66.7	100.0	50.0		100.0
	9. Step test	68.8	85.7	66.7	100.0	50.0 0		0 .
	1G. Research	18.8 56.3	14.3 57.1	33.3 66.7	50.0 50.0	100.0		0
	<ol> <li>Teaching</li> <li>Supervisory</li> </ol>	50.0	42.9	66.7	50.0	100.0		0
	13. Other	81.3	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0		50.0
	Total Number of Persons	16	7	3	2	2	0	2
			-	•				
	•							-
						5		
UC.					•	1	ł	]

Figure No. 23 ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIANS

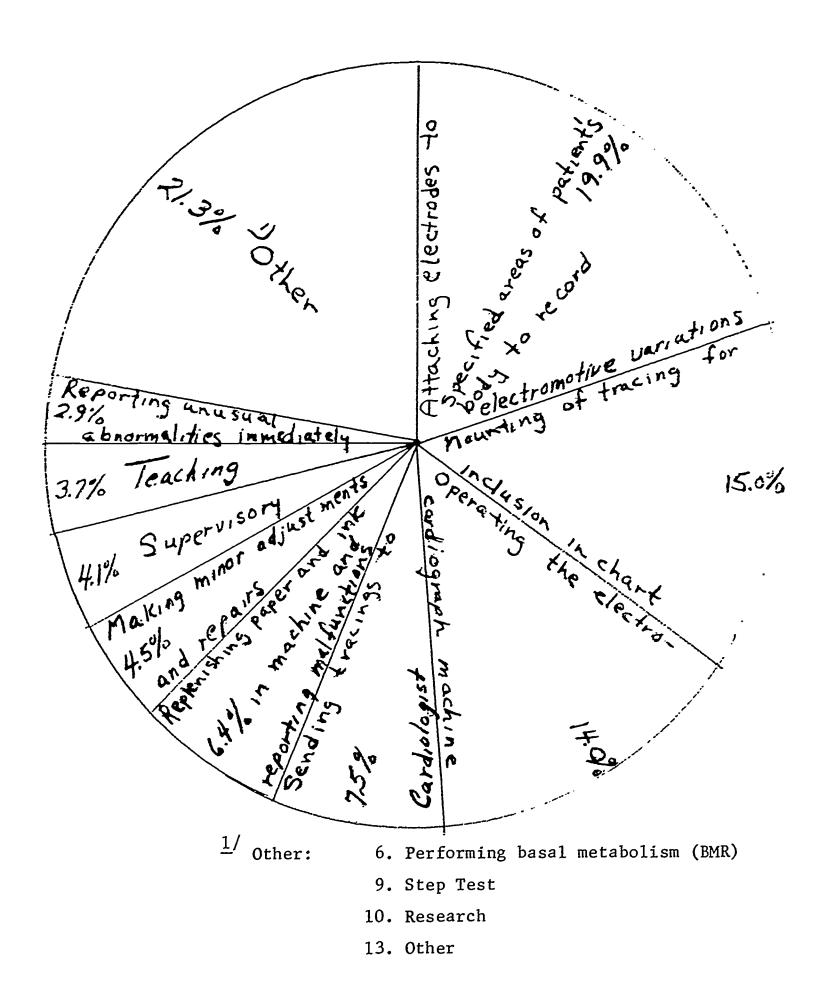


Table No. 77 Percentage of Total Working Time of Electroencephalograph Technicians Spent Jn Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

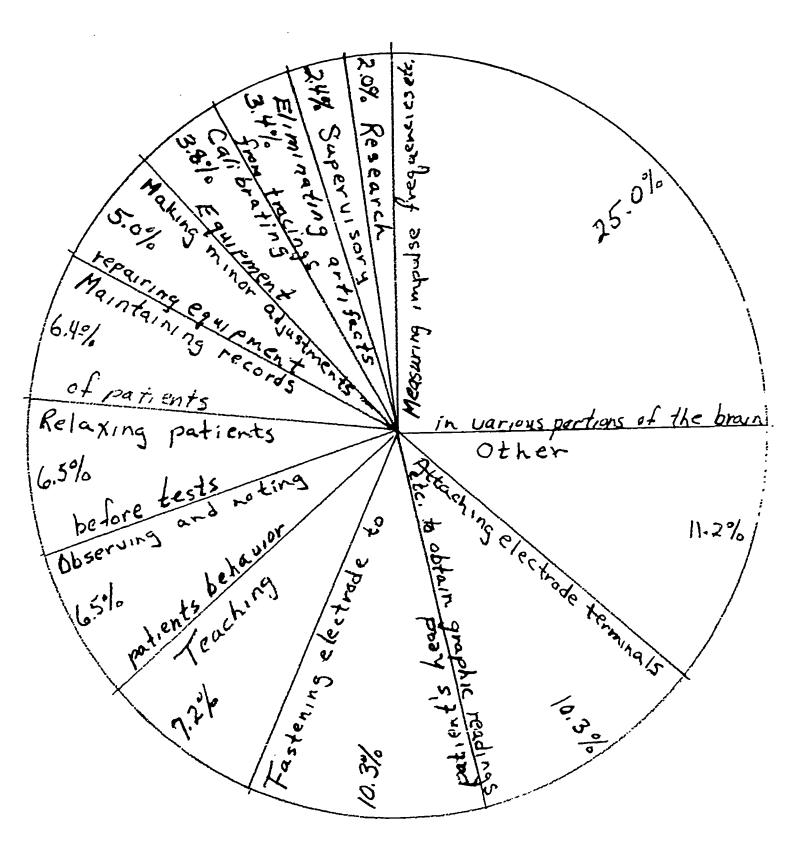
	] - 1	<u> </u>		Types of Hospita	ls		
	All	General Short	General Short	General Short	Special Short	Special Long	Special Long
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	Term Non Profit	Term - City	Term - Federal	Term Non Profit	Term Non Profit	Term - State Percent
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
<ol> <li>Haintaining records of patients</li> </ol>	6.4	9.2	3.5	1.5	3.5	None	17.0
2. Measuring impulse frequencies and differences in electrical potential between various portions of the brain using equipment that records data as a series of irregular lines on a continuous graph to be used by medical practitioner in diagnosing brain			-				•
disorders  3. Attaching electrade terminals to switch box and turning selector switches to obtain combinations for complete sets	25.0	25.7	9.5	60.0	4.0		25.0
of graphic readings 4. Fastening electrode to patient's head, using adhesive tape adhesive paste, or pins inserted into		9.5	13.5	11.5	3.0		20.0 20.0
the skull 5. Relaxing patients	10.3	10.5	15.5	7.0 6.0	3.5 3.0		5.0
before tests 6. Observing patients' behavior and making notes on graph	6.5	5.5 10.5	13.5	1.5	.5	-	0
7. Making minor adjust ments repairing equipment, such as replacing condenser and refilling tracing pins		. 5.5	9.5	5.0	1.0		2.0
8. Elminating all artifacts from tracings	1	5.2	4.0	1.5	3.0		0
9. Calibrating equipment	3.8	6.0	4.0	3.5	.7		1.0
10. Research	2.0	0	2.0	1.5	7.5		0
ll. Teaching	7.2	3.0	1.0	.5	32.5		n
12. Supervisory	. 2.4	0	0	.5	12.5		0
13. Other	11.2	12.5	9.5	0	24.5		5.0
Total Number of Persons	11	4	2	2	2	0	1
,							
							_

ERIC Profess Provided by ERIC

Table No. 78 Percentage of Electroencephalograph Technicians Performing Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

	All			Types of Hospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Maintaining records of patients	90.9	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
2. Measuring impulse frequencies and differences in electrical potential between various portions of the brain using equipment that records data as a series of irregular lines on a continuous graph to be used by medical practitioner in diagnosing brain disorders		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0
3. Attaching electrode terminals to switch box and turning selector switches to obtain combinations for complete sets of graphic readings		100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0		. 100.0
4. Fastening electrode to patient's head, using adhesive tape adhesive paste, or pins inserted into the skull		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
5. Relaxing patients before tests	90.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0		100.0
<ol> <li>Observing patients<sup>s</sup> behavior and making notes on graph</li> </ol>		100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0		0
Making minor adjust ments recairing equipment, such as replacing condenser and refilling trac- ing pins	s S	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	•	100.0
<ol> <li>Eliminating all art ifacts from trac- ings</li> </ol>	81.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	50.0		0
<ol><li>Calibrating equipment</li></ol>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0
10. Research	36.4	0	50.0	100.0	50.0		0
11. Teaching	54.5	50.0	50.0	50.0 50.0	50.0		0
<ul><li>12Supervisory</li><li>13. Other</li></ul>	18.2 63.6	75.0	50.0	0	100.0		100.0
Total Number of Persons	11	4	2	2	2	0	1
•					3		

ERIC PRODUCTOR ETTE



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

13. Other



Table No. 79 Percentage of Total Working Time of Inhalation Therapists
Spent On Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

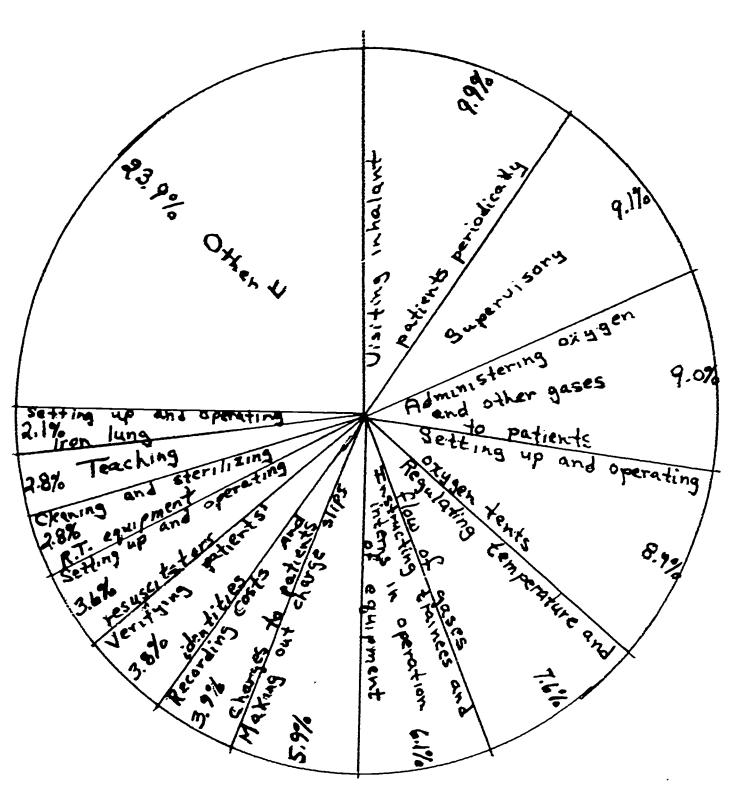
	1	<del></del>					
	All			Types of Hospita	i		
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Examining patients charts and identifying bands and consulting with attending nurse to verify patients' identities	1	4.1	.3.	4.0	100.0	NONE	none
<ol> <li>Recording cost of materials and equipment used and charges made to patients</li> </ol>		3.1	5.3	3.3	100.0		•
<ol> <li>Making out charge slips for inhal- ants, equipment used and special services rendered</li> </ol>	5.9	7.2	5.3	.7	100.0		
<ol> <li>Setting up and operating incuba- tors</li> </ol>	.4	.4	.7	.3	o		
5. Setting up and operating iron lungs	2.1	2.3	1.7	.7	5:0		
6. Setting up and operating resuscitators	3.6	4.6	3.0	.7	5.0		•
7. Setting up and operating oxygen tents	8.9	7.0	2.0	23.3	5.0		
8. Observing gages and turning values to regulate temperature and flow of gases.	7.6	8.9	2.3	9.7	5.0	-	i
<ol> <li>Administering oxy- gen and other gase to patients</li> </ol>	- 9.0	. 10.3	4.0	11.0	5.0		1
10. Instructing train- ees and interns in operation of equip ment	1 1	4.6	1.7	15.7	5 <b>.</b> 0		
<ul><li>11. Visiting inhalant patients periodically</li><li>12. Running blood gase</li></ul>	9.9	10.6	6.0	13.0	5.0		
on patients to determine PO <sub>2</sub> .PCO <sub>2</sub>	[ [	2.5	.3	.3	0		
<ol><li>Participating in Cardiac Arrest Ter</li></ol>	n 1.9	1.2	2.0	3.3	5.0		
14. Cleaning and ster- ilizing R.T. equip ment		1.8	6.7	3.0	o		
15. Research	.9	.2	1.3	0	10.0		
16. Teaching	2.8	2.1	7.0	.7	5.0		
17. Supervisory	9.1	14.4	1.3	2.0	0		
18. Other	18.5	13.4	50.0	5 <b>.0</b>	15.0		
19. Disassembling and Reassembling	.3	5.0	0	,o	0		
20. Maintain Equipment	.3	5.0	0 .	0	0		
Total Number of Persons	17	10	3	3	1	0	0
					•		_

ERIC Full Test Provided by EIIC

Table No. 80 Percentage of Inhalation Therapists Performing Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

	A11			Types of Hospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
l. Examining patients charts and identi- fying bands and consulting with attending nurse to verify patients' identities		80.0	33.3 <sub>-</sub>	66.7	100.0	NONE	NONE
<ol> <li>Recording cost of materials and equipment used and charges made to patients</li> </ol>	70.6	60.0	100.0	66.7	100.0		•
3. Making out charge slips for inhal- ants, equipment used and special services rendered	82.4	90.0	100.0	33.3	100.0		
4. Setting up and	020 .						
operating incuba- tors 5. Setting up and	23.5	20.0	33.3	33.3	0		•
operating iron lungs 6. Setting up and	35.3	10.0	<b>^6.7</b>	66.7	100.0		
operating resus- citators 7. Setting up and	76.5	70.0	100.0	66.7	100.0		•
operating oxygen tents 8. Observing gages	88.2	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
and turning valves to regulate tem- perature and flow of gases.	<del>34.</del> 1	90.0	1:0.0	100.0	100.0	-	
9. Administering oxy-			130.0		1		
gen and other gases to patients.	94.1	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0		
O. Instructing train- ees and interns in operation of equip- ment	82.4	80.0	66.7	100.0	100.0		
<ol> <li>Visiting inhalant patients periodi- cally</li> <li>Running blood gases</li> </ol>	94.1	90.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
on patients to determine PO <sub>2</sub> , PCO <sub>2</sub> , Ph, HCO <sub>3</sub> .	29.4	30.0	33.3	33.3	0		
<ol> <li>carticipating in Cardiac Arrest Team</li> </ol>	88.2	80.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
<ol> <li>Cleaning and ster- ilizing R.T. equip- ment</li> </ol>	29.4	30.0	33.3	33.3	0		
15. Research	11.8	10.0	33.3	0	100.0		
l6. Teaching	58.8	50.0	66.7	66.7	100.0		
17. Supervisory 18. Other	47.1 70.6	50.0 60.0	66.7 100.0	33.3 66.7	0 100.0		
19. Disassembling and	70.0		100.0	00.7	100.0		
Reassembling	5.9	10.0					
0. Naintain Equipment	5.9	10.0	,				
Otal Number of Persons	17	10	, 3	3	1	0	•0
					•	,	
RIC							

## Figure No. 25 INHALATION THERAPISTS



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 4. Setting up and operating incubators
- 12. Running blood
  . gases on patients
  to determine PO<sub>2</sub>,
  PCO<sub>2</sub>, Ph, HCO<sub>3</sub>
- 13. Participating in Cardiac Arrest team

- 15. Research
- 19. Disassembling and Reassembling
- 20. Maintain equipment
- 18. Other



Percentage Distribution of Radiation Therapists in Various Types of Hospitals By Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $\frac{1}{1}$ Table No.81

	Special Long Term - State	0	0	0			100.0	<b>-</b> -
	Special Long Term Non Profit			~		•	•	
tals	Special Short Term Non Profit	100.0	0	0	·		0	1
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	0	66.7	33.3			0	ന
	General Short Term - City	66.7	0	33.3			0	ო
	General Short Term Non Profit	0	25.0	0			75.0	4
All	Hospitals	25.0	25.0	16.7		•	e • e e	12
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Less than 1 year	l to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

ERIC Provided by ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Radiological Techicians In Various Types of Hospitals By Number of Years Employed At Present Occupation $^{1/}$ Table No. 82

YEARS EMPLOYED	All			Types of Hospitals	tals		
AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Less than l year	12.1	14.3	16.6	0	50.0	O	0
l to 3 years	45.4	.57.1	66.8		0	0	66.7
4 to 6 years.	15.1	1.4.3	16.6	16.6	Ø	0	33.3
7 to 9 years	0 • 6	0	0	16.6	0	0	0
10 to 14 years	6.1			16.6	0	50.0	
15 years and over	21.1	14.3	0	50.0	50.0	50.03	0
Total Number of Personnel	33	14	. 9	9	6	Q	m

Percentage Distribution of X-Ray Developing Machine Operators In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $^{
m L}'$ Table No.83

	Special Long Term - State					-		-
	Special Long Term Non Profit							
tals	Special Short Term Non Profit	•	0	0	0	100.0		٦.
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal			0	100.0	0		
	General Short Term - City		50.0	50.0	0			
	General Short Ferm Non Profit		.20.0	20.0	40.0	. 20.0		ស
All	Hospitals		22.2	22.2	33.3	22.2		თ
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Less than l year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.



Table No. Dercentege Dietribution of mich

Table No. 84 Percentage Distribution of EKG and EEG Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals By Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation  $\frac{1}{1}$ 

Long	EEG							0
Special Term -	EKG	•				•	100.0	2
Long Profit	SEE							
Special Term Nor	EKG							
Short Profit	EEG			100.0				7
Special Term Non	' EKG			100.0			•	2
l Short Federal	EEG		100.0					. 23
Genera Term -	EKG		50.0				50.0	7
Short City	EEG	100.0						7
Genera] Term	EKG	33.3	33°3				33.3	ო
Short Profit	BEG		75.0		25.0			4
General Ferm Non	EKG	28.6	28,6	14.3		. 58.6		7
	ĐΞΞ	20.0	50.0	20.0	10.0			10
Hosp:	EKG	18.8	25.0	1 <b>8.</b> 8		12.5	25.0	19
YEARS EMPLOYED AT PRESENT OCCUPATION		Less than l year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years .	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel
	All General Short General Short General Short Special Short Special Long Special Hospitals Term Non Profit Term - City Term Federal Term Non Profit Term - S	Hospitals Term Non Profit Term - City Term - Federal Short Special Short Special Long Special Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term - Second Special Long Special Term - Second Special Short Special Long Special Term - Second Special Short Special Long Special Term - Second Special Short Special Long Special Term - Second Special Long Special Special Special Special Special Special Special Special Long Special Special Special Special Ferm - Second Special Spec	Hospitals Term Non Profit Term - City Term-Federal Short Special Short Special Long Special EKG EKG EKG EKG EKG EKG EKG EKG EKG EKG	Hospitals   General Short   General Short   General Short   Special Short   Special Long   Speci	Hospitals   General Short   General Short   General Short   Special Short   Special Short   Special Short   Special Short   Special Short   Special Short   Special Short   Special Short   See   Se	HOSPITALS General Short Genera	All General Short General Short General Short Fr.m Non Profit Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term Non Profit Term Special Long S	Hospitals   General Short

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.



ERIC Prest Provided by ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Inhalation Therapists In Various Types of Hospitals By Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation  $\frac{1}{1}$ Table No. 85

	Special Long Term - State							
	Special Long Term Non Profit					<u>-</u>	-	•
tals	Special Short Term Non Profit		100.0	0		0	0	
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	33.3		33.3	0	33.3	0	ന
	General Short Term - City	0	0	33.3	33,3	. 0	33.3	
	General Short Term Non Profit	10.0	50.0	30.0	10.0	0	o <u>,</u>	10
All	Hospitals	11.8	35.3	29.4	11.8	5.9	5.9	17
YEARS EMPLOYED	AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Less than 1 year	1 to 3 years	4 to 6 years	7 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 years and over	Total Number of Personnel

1/2 May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

ERIC Profit tast Provided by EDIC

Percentage Distribution of Radiation Therapists in Various Types of Hospital by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 86

All Types of Hospitals	General Short General Short Term Non Profit Term - City
General Short General Short Special Short Term Non Profit Term Non 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	. 100.0
Hospitals 91.7 100.0	91.7
COMPLETED COMPLETED Elementary: 8 years or less High School: 1 - 3 years 4 years High School: Diploma College:	Elementary: 8 years or less High School: 4 years High School: Diploma College:

of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Percentage Distribution of Radiologic Technicians in Various Types Table No. 87

F F	110		É	Types of Hospitals	S		
LAST KEAR OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Elementary:				,			
<b>.</b>							
1 - 3 years 4 years	87.9	92.8	66.7	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0
High School: Diploma	100.0	100.0	100.0	. 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
College: 2 vears of less	12.1	7.2	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			50.0	
1							
4 years							
5 or more years							
Associate Degree				-		•	
Bachelors Degree							•
Master of Arts Degree							
Other Degree				-			

Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 88 Percentage Distribution of X-Ray Developing Machine Operators In ,

High School:       22.2       40.0         1 - 3 years       55.5       40.0       100.0
High School: Diploma College: 2 years of less

ERIC \*

of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No. 89 Percentage Distribution of EKG and EEG Technicians in Various Types

₽ ₽ ₽	A11					T	Types of 1	Hospitals	S					
2 O E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Hospital	ital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short Gity	General Short Term - Federal	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - 1	Long State
3   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	EKG	EEG	EKG	BEG	EKG	933	EKG	EEG	EKG	Эээ	EKG	EEG	EKG	EEG
Elementary: 8 years or less							,							
High School: ' l - 3 years		10.0		25.0										
4 years	25.0	50.0	28.6	25.0	33.3	100.0	50.0	100.0					<u>-</u>	
High School: Diploma	68.8	0.06	85.8	75.0	66.7	100.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	100.0			50.0	
College: 2 years or less	43.8	30.0	57.1	25.0					100.0	100.0			50.0	
3 years	6.3	10.0		25.0	33.3									
4 years	25.0		14.3		33:3		50.0						50.0	
5 or more years										_				
Associate Degree	6,3			•					50.0					
Bachelors Dègree	25.0		14.3		33.3		50.0					*	50.0	
Master of Arts Degree					×		•			,,				
Other Degree														

ERIC

Full Tox t Provided by EBIC

Table No. 90 Percentage Distribution of Inhalation Therapists in Various Types, of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained

	Special Long Special Long Term Non Profit   Term - State	•							
ls	Special Short   Spe Term Non Profit   Ter		•			100.0	100.0		
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal			100.0	100.0	•			
É	General Short Term - City		33.3 33.3	33.3		33,3		33°3	
	General Short Term Non Profit		20.0	100.0	30.0	-			
A11	Hospitals		17.6	82.3	35,3	8. S. Q. Q.	5.0	ۍ. و.	
1	F S C H O O M P L E H	Elementary: 8 years or less	High School: 1 - 3 years 4 years	High School: Diploma	College: 2 years of less	3 years 4 years 5 or more years	Associate Degree Bachelors Degree	Master of Arts Degree	Other Degree

Table No. 91 Percentage Distribution of Radiation Therapists In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain

			L	Types of Hospitals	118		
	A11						
THAH.	Hospitals	Short Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
					_		-
Present	41.7	100.0		33.3			
Supervisor of Department	41.7		66.7	33.3	100.0		100.0
Nuclear Machine	œ		33.3		-		
Other	8.3			33,3			
	•	,	•				•
				•	•		
					-		
All the second s							



Percentage Distribution of Radiation Technicians in Various Types of Hospitals By Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain Table No. 92

		il Long Special Long on Profit Term - State	o.	66.7	100.0				-		•
		Special Term Non	100.0		_						
-	als	Special Short Term Non Profit	-	50.0	50.0	-			•		-
	Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	50.0	33,3	16.7						
		General Short Term - City		100.0	16.7						
		General Short Term Non Profit	28.6	57.1	28.6	•		<i>j</i>			
	All	Nospitals	27.2	57.6	30.3		•				
,			. Present	Supervisor of Department	Other		·		-	•	



Table No. 93 Percentage Distribution of X-Ray Developing Machine Operator in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain

	28 t •		,					
	Special Long Term - State	<u>-</u>				•		
	Long					•		
	Special Term Non P						·	
	il Short n Profit	0	-					-
18	Special Term Non	100.0			•		•	
Types of Hospitals	al Short Federal		100.0					
T	General Short G Term - City T	100.0		•	-	. <b>.</b>		
	General Short Term Non Profit	0.001						
	All Hospitals	88.9	11.1			•		
	OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL	Present	Reading X-Rays	,		•		



Table No. 94 Percentage Distribution of EKG and EEG Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope To Attain

F	A11	1.					Types of	Hospitals	als					
	Hospitals	tals	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	1 Short - City	General Short Term - Federal	Short ederal	Special Term Non	Short	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - (	Long
1	EKG	BEG	EKG	BEG	EKG	EEG	EKG	EEG	EKG	EEG	EKG	DEG	EKG	EEG
	37.5	50.0	28.6	20.0	66.7	50.0		50.0	50.0	50.0			50.0	
Supervisor of . Department	37.5	20.0	57.1	25.0					50.0	50.0			50.0	
	25.0	30.0	14.3	25.0	33.3	50.0	100.0	50.0	•					
				· -										·
												<del></del>		

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

Percentage Distribution of Inhalation Therapists In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope To Attain Table No. 95

				Types of Hospitals	118		
OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL	All Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Present	52.9	40.0	100.0	66.7	•		
Supervisor of Department	41.3	50.0		33.3	100.0		
Other	8.	10.0	•		-		
					•		
	•						•
					•	·	
						•	

ERIC Fronted by ERIC

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Radiation Therapists Table No. 96

# For The Functions Presently Performed $^{1/}$

	A11			Types of Hospitals	118		
OCCUPA.TIONAL BACKGROUND	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
us ab Cobool	ر د د	. 0.01	26.7	23.3			10.0
	) • • •						
College	8.4	12.5		13.3			
Professional Training	28.4	23.7	33.3	16.7			75.0
On-the-Job Training	32.6	41.3	40.0	. 6.7			15.0
Work Experience	14.3	12.5	<i>;</i>	40.0		•	
Other							

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC Frontised by ERIC

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Radiological Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed  $\frac{1}{2}$ Table No. 97

	Special Long Term - State	15.0	16.7	25.0	43.3		
	Special Long Term Non Profit	5.0	17.5	17.5	35.0	25.0	
118	Special Short Term Non Profit		0.9	41.5	. 52,5		
Types of Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	4.2		43.3	12.5	40.0	
	General Short Term - City	4.2	9.2	10.0	38.3	38.3	,
	General Short Term Non Profit	5.6	15.1	34.9	. 56.2	18.2	
A11	Hospitals	5.5	11.0	30.3	29.7	23.5	
	BACKGROUND	High School	College	Professional Training	On-the-Job Training	Work Experience	Other

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

Table No. 98 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared X-Ray Developing Machine Operators For The Functions Presently Performed $^{
m L/}$ 

	A11			Types of Hospitals	118		
OCCUPATIONAL BACKGROUND	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
High School	11.3	. 5.0	25.0		20.0		
College	6.3			50.0			
Professional Training	1.5	,	6.2				
On-the-Job Training	46.5	45.0	31,3	20.0	80.0		
Work Experience	34.4	50.0	37.5				
Other							

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC.

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared EKG and EEG Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed $rac{11}{1}$ Table No. 99

						Ty	Types of 1	Hospitals	S					
거	All Hospital	tal	General Term Non	Short	General Term -	Short	General Short Term - Federal		Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - S	Long
BACKGROUND	EKG	EEG	EKG	· i	EKG	1-	EKG	EEG	EKG	EEG	EKG	BEG	EKG	BEG
High School	4.0			13.7		30.0	- 0.			10.0	_		25.0	
College	8	e 0	7.2	7.5	20.0		5.0		25.0				25.0	
Professional Training	13.7	33.5	4.3	38.8	1.7	20.0	65.0	20.0		50.0			20.0	
On-the-Job Training	58.7	35.0	65.8	40.0	78.3	40.0		15.0	62.5	40.0			30.0	
Work Experience	15.6	6 15.0	22.7			10.0	25.0	65.0	12.5			·		
Other										•				

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

Table No. 100 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Inhalation Therapists For the Functions Presently Performed $^{1}/$ 

				Types of Hospitals	11s		
TONAL	All Hospitals	General Short	General Short Term - City	ral - Fe	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
BACKGROUND			L				
High School	10.0	. 14.0	10.0				•
College	2.4	3.0		3°3			·
Professional Training	27.6	24.5	16.7	41.7	50.0		
On-the-Job Training	35.6	34.5	0.04	30.0	20.0		
Work Experience	24.4	24.0	33.3	25.0			
Other							

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

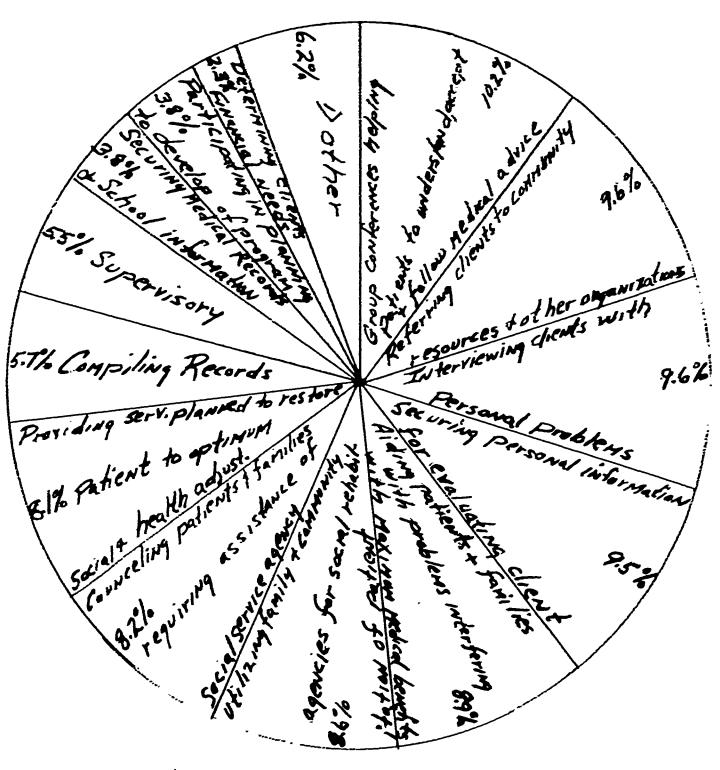
					_			Types of	E Hospit	als					
F	UNCTIONS	Al Hosp	l itals	General Term Nor	Short Profit		Short City	General Term		Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit		l Long State
		S.W.	Aides	S.W.	Aides	S.W.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides
1.	Securing supplementary information such as employment, medical records or school reports	3.8	6.5	3.7	6.5	0.3	NONE	1.5	NONE	8.7	none	2.5	NONE	4.2	none
2.	Compiling records	5.7	6.0	8.3	6.0	0.3		0		6.7		2.5		10.2	
3.	Securing information such as physical, psychological, and social factors contributing to clients' situation and evaluating these and clients capacities	9.5	10.3	16.5	10.3	8.3		1.5		13.7		. 13.5		8.5	
4.	Determining clients <sup>1</sup> eligibility for financial assistance	2.3	5.5	1.8	5.5	11.7		1.5		1.0		0.5		0.8	
5.	Utilizing resources such as family and community or to learn to live within his disability		7.3	4.8	7.3	13.3		9.0	·	11.3		4.7		13.8	
6.	Providing service planned to restore patient to optimum social and health adjustment in his capacity	8.1	7.0	6.7	7.0	13.3		8.0	••	5.5		14.5		5.7	
7. :	Helping patient and his family through individual or group conferences to understand, accept and follow medical recommendation		6.8	9.4	6.8	15.0		8.0		10.0		16.7		5.8	
8.	Aiding patients and their families with personal and environmental difficulties which predispose illness or interfere with obtaining maximum benefits from medical care		5.0	10.3		1.7		8.0		9.7		15.5		5.3	•
9.	Referring clients to community resources and other organizations	9.6	9.0	13.9	9.0	6.0		9.0		13.2		3.0		8.5	
10.	Interviewing client with problems such as personal and family adjustments, finances, employment and physical and mental improvements to determine nature and degree of prob-											16.7		6.8	
11.	lem Counseling and aiding individuals and families requiring assistance of social		15.8	8.8	15.8	12.3		9.0		7.0		16.7			
12.	Participating in planning for improving health service by interpreting social factors pertinent to	8.2 g	5.0	8.8	5.0	10.3		8.0	_	11.5		3.0		7.2	
	development of pro- gram	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	0		9.0	1	2.2		3.2		8.5	
13.	Research	0.2	0	0.3	0	0		2.0	;	0		0		0,	
	Teaching	1.7	0	0,5	0	0		0		0		1.2		5.2	
	Supervisory	5.5	1	I	0.3	8.3		25.0		.0		1.2		5.8	
16.	Other .	4.9			10.8	0		2.5		0 3		0	_	15.3	
Tot	al Number of Persons	26	7	9	7	3	0	2	0		0	4	0	6	0



<del></del>		1	_	Pe	rtorming ———	Various				Hospitals	<b>.</b>	_			
		AI	.1			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	f Hospit			1 .			
FUNCTI	0 N S	Hosp	itals	General Term Nor	Short Profit		l Short - City		l Short Federal	Special Term Nor	Short Profit		l Long n Profit		l Long State
		s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.¥.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides	s.w.	Aides
1. Securing smentary in such as en medical reschool rep	nformation ployment, ecords or ports records	63.:	50.0 75.0	i i	<b>50.0</b> 75.0	 33.3 33.3	NONE	. ~ 50.0 0	NONE	75.0 50.0	NONE	50.0 50.0	KONE	100.0 100.0	None
	ysical, cal, and ctors con- to clients and evalu- e and		100.0	90.9	100.0	33.3		50.0		100.0		. 100.0		100.0	
4. Determinin eligibilit	g clients			36.4	75.0	33.3		50.0		25.0		25.0		50.0	
5. Utilizing such as fa community to assist	resources mily and agencies patients			20.4	,,,,					23.0				JU.	
to resume community to live wi disability 6. Providing planned to patient to social and	or to lear thin his service restore optimum	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		75.0		100.0		100.0	
justment i capacity  i /. Helping pa	n his	96.7	75.0	90.9	75.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0	-	100.0	
individual conference stand, acc follow med mendation	or group s to under ept and	-	75.0	100.0	75.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	-	100.0		100.0	
8. Aiding pat their famili personal a mental dif with predi ness or in with obtai mum benefi medical ca	es with nd environ ficulties spose ill- terfere ning maxi- ts from		50.0	90.9	50.0	33.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		83.3	
9. Referring community and other cations	clients to resources		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		75.0		100.0	The Control of the Control
10. Interviewing with problem as personal family adjusted finances, and physical mental imputo determination determination from the second problem in the second physical imputo determination determi	ems such l and ustments, employment al and rovements ne nature	302		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.4						100.0	A CANADA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA P
and degree lem 11. Counseling aiding indi	and	967	75.0	100.0	75.0	100.0		100.0		75.0	-	100.0		100.	
and familie quiring ass of social s agency	istance	93.3	75.0	90.9	75.0	100.0		10000		100.0		75.0		100.0	
12. Participati planning for proving heat service by preting soci factors per to develope program	or im- olth inter- cial ctinent ent of	63.3	50.0	72.7	50.0	0		. 100.0	٠.	50.		50.0		83.3	
13. Research		10.0	0	18.1	0	0		50.0		0	}	0		0	
<ul><li>14. Teaching</li><li>15. Supervisory</li></ul>	1	20.0	25.0	18.1 18.1	0 25.0	0		0		0		25.0		50.0	To constitute
16. Other	1	26.7	25.0	27.3	25.0	66.7		50.0 50.0		0 0	.	25.0		33.3 50.0	
Total number persons	er of	26	7	9	7	3	-	2	0	3	0	4	0	6	0



# Figure No. 26 MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS



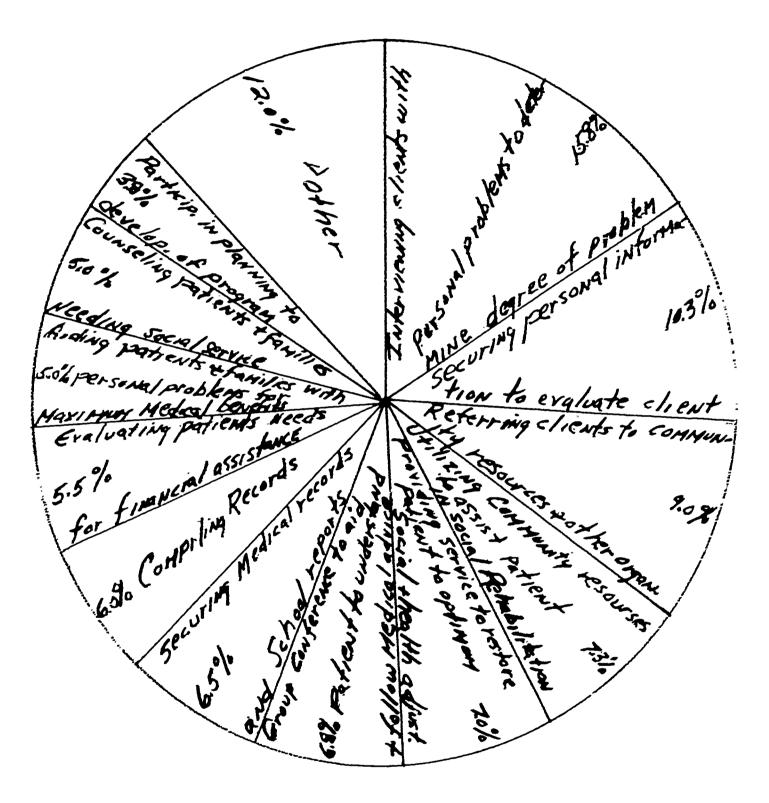
 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 13. Research
- 14. Teaching
- 16. Other





Figure No. 27 MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKER'S AIDES



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

15. Supervisory

16. Other



# Table No. 193 Percentage of Total Working Time of Medical Record Personnel Spent on Various Functions by Types of Epspitals

	A11			Types of Easpita	ıls		
FUNCTIONS	Eospitals	General Short Term Mon Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
1. Briefing and trans- scribing records	7.3	1.4	15.2		12.7	20.0	
<ol> <li>Filing of operation reports, lab. chits transferring re- cords and doing general correspon- dence</li> </ol>		1.5	18.6	4.0	15.3	4.3	5.0
<ol> <li>Filing of taped reports</li> </ol>	.9	.2	- 4	1.0	5.3		
4. Maintaining medical records of patients		5.2	6.2	2.7	5.7	2.7	4.0
5. Reviewing clinical records for complete ness and contacting medical personnel to obtain missing data, quantitative control	-	18.6	15.4	47.3	7.3	9.3	
6. Compiling statistics such as reports on admissions, births, deaths, transfers, and discharges		11.7	2.4				8.0
7. Testifying in court to authenticate		11./	_ 2.4	8.0	5.7	1.0	8.0
records 8. Coding, indexing and filing records of diagnosis, dis- sease, and treat-	2.5	2.8	1.0		5.3	4.0	
ment  9. Releasing medical information to staff and authorized governmental agen- cies, insurance companies, physicial hospitals, and		<b>8.7</b>	2.6	10.7	10.0	10.7	5.0
research centers 10. Qualitative analysis	7.6	7.7	6.2	7.3	10.0	8.7	5.0
of patient's clin- ical records	4.9	3.9	2.2	6.7	3.3	12.7	5.0
11. Research	3.1	2.8	3.6	2.0	8.0		
12. Teaching	3.3	3.5	3.0	1.7	8.9		
13. Supervisory	19.0	22.7	20.0	6.0	3.3	18.3	60.0
14. Other	5.2	8.7	1.0	3.0		8.3	
15. Suspension List	.3		1.0				
16. Correspondence 17. Interdepartment	.3		1.0				
Relationships - Doc- tors	.3		1.0				
18. Staff Meetings	.3	.5					
Total Numbers of Persons	s 26	11	5	3	3	3	1
		•	,				•

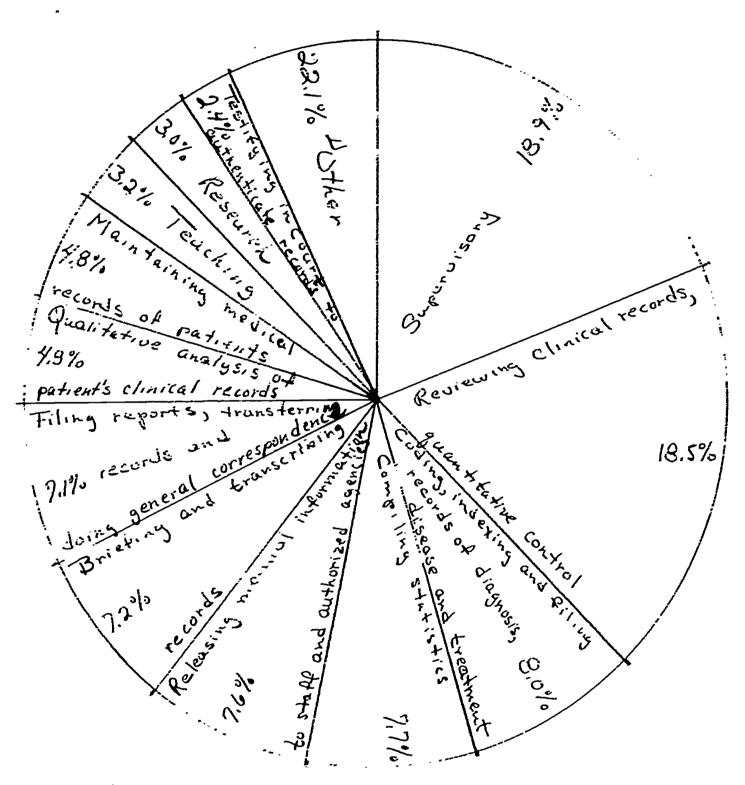
ERIC.

Table No. 104 Percentage of Medical Record Personnel Performing Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

		Various	Functions, by	ypes or mospical	•		
	All			Types of Eospita	ls		
FUNCTIONS	Hospit≇ls	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
1. Briefing and trans- scribing records	42.3	18.0	30.0	33.3	100.0	33.3	0
<ol> <li>Filing of operation reports, lab. chit: transferring re- cords and doing general correspon- dence</li> </ol>		27.2	60.0	33.3	100.0	66.7	100.0
<ol> <li>Filing of taped reports</li> </ol>	26.9	9.0	20.0	100.0	66.7	****	
4. Maintaining medical		63.6	190.0	66.7	100.0	66.7	100.0
records of patients  5. Reviewing clinical records for complet ness and contacting medical personnel to obtain mission data, quantitative control	e-	81.8	. 100.0	66.7	100.0	66.7	100.0
6. Compiling statistic such as reports on admissions, births, deaths, transfers, and discharges	s	72.7	60.0		100.0	66.7	100.0
<ol> <li>Testifying in court to authenticate records</li> </ol>	38.5	27.2	20.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	0
<ol> <li>Coding, indexing and filing records of diagnosis, dis- ease, and treatment</li> </ol>		63.6	60.0	100.0	100.0	66.7 .	100.0
9. Releasing medical information to staff and authorize governmental agencies, insurance companies, physicia hospitals, and research centers		72.7	80.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
10. Qualitative analysi of patient's clin-	ł	26.2	40.0	66.7.	66.7	33.3	100.0
ical records 11. R <del>e</del> search	46.2 46.2	36.2 36.4	40.0 60.0	66.7	100.0		0
12. Teaching	42.3	45.5	40.0	66.7	66.7		0
13. Supervisory	73.1	81.8	80.0	33.3	66.7	66.7	100.0
14. Other	34.5	45.5	40.0			66.7	0
15. Suspension List	3.8		20.0				0
16. Correspondence	3.8		20.0				0
17. Interdepartment Relationships -	3.8		20.0				0
Doctors	3.8	9.0	20.0				0
18. Staff Meetings	3.8	9.0					
Total Number of Persons	26		5	3	3	3	1
•					5		

ERIC Praintest Provided by ERIC

Figure No. 28 MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL



 $\frac{1}{\text{Other:}}$ 

- 3. Filing of taped reports
- 15. Suspension List
- 16. Correspondence
- 14. Other
- 17. Interdepartment Relationships-Doctors
- 18. Staff Meetings

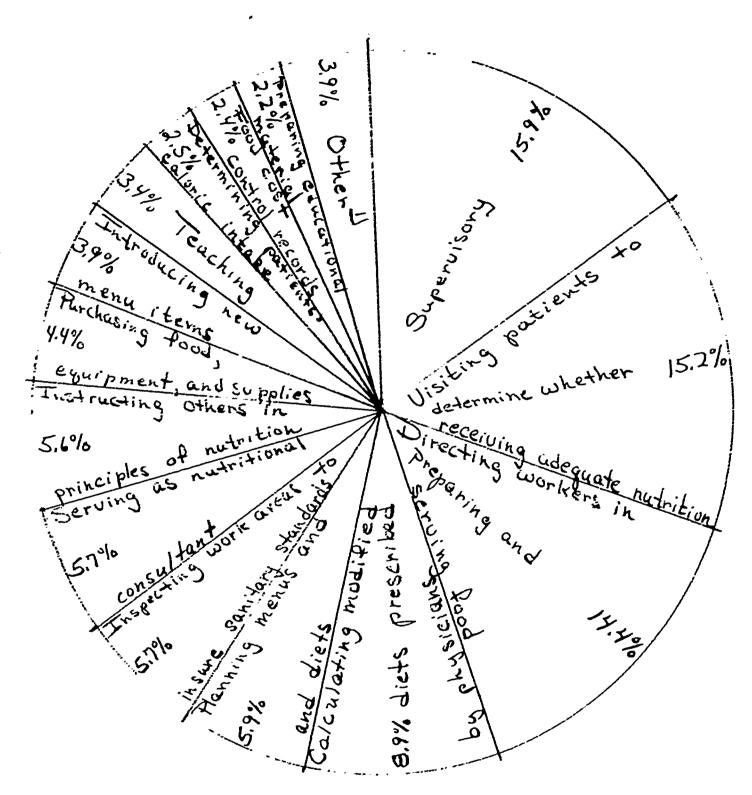
	İ	<b>.11</b>	<u> </u>	•	1-			of Euspi						
FUXCTIOXS		spitals	Term No	1 Short Profit	Ter=	el Short - City		al Short Federal		d Shert M Profit	Specia Term Na	l Loce o Profes	Sireta Term	a. L.: - liaie
1. Cleaning kitchen	Die	2 216	Diez	Alde	Diet	Aide	Diet	Alce	Diet	AIG	Diet	Aide	Diet	Alde
area and cafeteria	٥	12.7	0	10.4	0	NONE	0	25.5	0	0	0	27.0	0	5.0
<ol> <li>Setting up cafe- teria for staff</li> </ol>	0.	2 5.5	o	3.9	1.7			3.0				35_0	١	3.2
<ol> <li>Preparing baskets of food for distri-</li> </ol>		1												"
betion to patients on the floor	1	7 14.7	2.6	8.4	2.3			19.0						
4. Purchasing or requisitioning food, equipment and sup-								13.5		80.n		15.0	°	12.0
plies 5. Introducing new menu items and	4.4	3.5	4.7	4.5	6.7		0.7	٥	2.0	5.0	3.3	٥	10.0	4.0
studying their acceptability	3.9	2.1	4.7	3.2	6.3		1.3		5.0	o	2.0	o	2.0	2.4
<ol> <li>Directing workers engaged in the pre- paration and ser-</li> </ol>	1												1.0	
ving of food 7. Inspecting work	14.4	18.5	14.8	21.7	6.7		5.0	13.0	8.0	0	46.3	2.5	2.0	24.0
area and storage facilities to in- sure observance of sanitary standards	5.7	7_8	5.1	3.6	5.3		4.3	0				_	-	
8. Visiting patients				٠.٥	ر.ر		4.3	"	15.0	0	5.3	2.5	10.0	24.0
to determine whether they are receiving adequate nutrition	15.2	9.7	16.9	14.3	3.3		28.3	13.0	37.0	0	4.3			
c. Instructing indiv- iduals or groups in							10.5	13.0	37.0		4.3	0	1.0	4.0
application of principles of nutri- tion in selection of	1				-						İ	İ	į	
food 10. Preparing education-		1.7	7_9	0	3.3		7.7	10.0	0	0	1.0	0	1.0	2.0
al material on nu- tritional value of foods and methods of preparation	2.2	0.4												
Il. Serving as nutri- tional consultant to physicians, nurses	1	0.4	1.8	°	0.7		<b>3.</b> 3	0	0	°	2.3	0	1.0	2.0
and patients  2. Calculating modified	5.7	8.0	3.8	0.6	.6.7	l	10.3	. 0	6.0	0	1.3	o j	25.0	2.0
diets as prescribed by physicians	8.9	2.8	7.9			- 1						į		
3. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or	0.9	2.8	/.3		9.3		6.0 .	0	10.0	0	1.7	0	50.0	12.0
groups	5.9	1.0	4.9	0	7.7		3.7	0	2.0	0	13.7	0	1.0	4.0
<ol> <li>Determining caloric intake for patients</li> <li>Going on medical</li> </ol>	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.9	5.7		2.0	0	5.0	0	0.7	4.9	1.0	0
rounds with physi- cians	0.9	0	1.1	0	0		2.3	0	0	0	0.3	0	1.0	0
6. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utiliza-														
tion of food, equip- ment and supplies	2.4	0	3.1	0	3.3		1.7	0 }	0	0	1.0	0	0	0
7. Collecting menus from floors	0	1.9	0	3.8	0			0	0				0.	0
. Tallying menu sheets	0	2.0	0	3.8	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0
Check and mark menus Collect diets from	0	0.2	°	0.4	0		0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0
patients . Office work	0	1.2	0	2.4	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
. Distributing trays	١	2.9	0	5.6	0	}	°	0	0	0 .	0	0	0	0
to patients Research	0	3.8	0	6.0	0	1	0	0	1	15.0	0	0	0	0
- Teaching		0.4	5.3	1.0	0.3		2.3	0	0	0	2.3	0	0	0
	15.9	4.2 1	3.8	5.1 2	9.0			. `	12.0	· 1	16.3	5.0	0	0 0
- Other	0.5	0	0	1	4.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tal Number of Persons 2	23 2	1 1	2	11	3	0	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	5
otal Number of Persons				13			.							



### Table No. 106 Percentage of Dietitions and Dietition's Aides Perlyming Tarious Fractions by Types of Hospitals

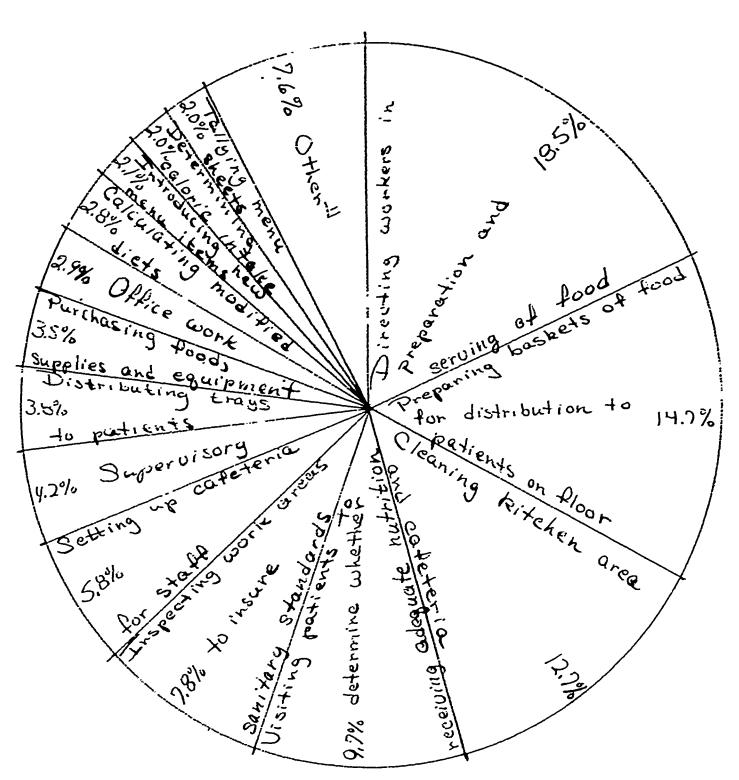
al material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menu sheets  19. Check and mark menu  10. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  19. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients	Term Diet	1 Short Federal Aide 100.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 0		0 100.0 100.0 0 0 0 0 0 0		100.0 100.0 100.0 50.0	Term	20.0 20.0 20.0 40.0
1. Cleaning kitchen srea and cafeteria	0 0 33.3 199.9 66.7 100.0	100.0 50.0 50.0	0.00.0	0 100.0 100.0 0 0	2 2 3 66.7 100.0	100.0 100.0 50.0 6	100.0	20.0 20.0 40.0
2. Setting up cafeteria for staif  2. Setting up cafeteria for staif  3. Preparing basets of food for distribution to patients on the floor  4. Purchasing or requisitioning food, equipment and supplies  5. Introducing new mem itees and studying their acceptability  6. Directing worker engaged in the preparation and serving of food  7. Inspecting work are and storage facilities to insure observance of sanitary standards  8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate mutrition  9. Instructing individuals or groups  10. Preparing education all material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant tophysicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  4. Determining caloric intake for patients  5. Going on medical rounds with physicians  5. Going on medical rounds with physicians  6. Maintaining and analyzing food cont conductions from precedured food, equipment and supplies  7. Collecting menus food conternand supplies  7. Collecting menus from floors  8. Tallying menu sheets  9. Check and nark menu  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fing menu sheets  10. Collect fire patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collect fire from patients  10. Collec	0 33.3 100.9 66.7 100.0	50.0 50.0	0 0 0 100.0 100.0	100.0	9 66.7 100.0 100.0	50.0 6 50.9 50.0	100.0	20.0 40.0 40.0
1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.	0 33.3 100.0 66.7 100.0	50.0 50.0	0 100.0 100.0	199.9 0 0	100.0 100.0 100.0	50.0 0 50.0	100.0	20.5 40.0 80.0
of food for distribution to patients on the floor  4. Purchasing or requisitioning food, equipment and supplies  5. Introducing sewment items and studying their acceptability  6. Directing workers engaged in the preparation and serving of food  7. Inspecting work area and storage facilities to insure observance of sanitary standards  8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate mutrition  9. Instructing individuals or groups in application of food  10. Preparing educational material on mutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional serving and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Haintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from food, equipment and supplies  18. Tallying menu sheets  9. Check and mark menu  10. Collect diets from potents  10. Collect diets from potents  10. Collect diets from potents  10. Collect diets from potents  11. Serving as nutring menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Collecting menus from food, equipment and supplies  16. Haintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from food, equipment and supplies  18. Tallying menu sheets  18. Collect diets from potents  18. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  19. Collect diets from potents  1	33.3 100.0 66.7 100.0	o c 50.0	0 100.0 100.0	0 0	100.0 100.0 100.0	50.0 0	100.0	50.0 80.0
quisitioning food, equipment and supplies  5. Introducing new ment items and attudying their acceptability  6. Directing workers engaged in the preparation and serving of food  7. Inspecting work area and storage facilities to insure observance of sanitary standards  8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate mutrition  9. Instructing individuals or groups  10. Preparing education all material on nutrition in selection of food  11. Serving as nutrition in selection of food sand methods of preparation  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  3. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  4. Determining caloric intake for patients  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 9.5 83.3 0 100.0  66.7 100.0  73.9 9.5 83.3 18.2 100.0  73.9 9.5 83.3 0 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 10.0 33.3 0 66.7  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0	199.9 66.7 66.7 100.0	50.0 50.0	100.0 100.0	0 0	100.0 100.0 100.0 66.7	50.0 50.0	100.0	50.0 80.0
menu items and studying their acceptability  6. Directing workers engaged in the preparation and serving of food  7. Inspecting work area and storage facilities to insure observance of senitary standards  8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate whether they are receiving adequate whether they are receiving adequate of food  9. Instructing individuals or groups in application of principles of nutrition in selection of food  10. Preparing educational material on nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menus sheets  19. Check and mark menu  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients	66.7 66.7	50.0 50.0	100.0	0	190_0 100_9 66_7	50.0 0	100.0	80.0 80.0
engaged in the preparation and serving of food  7. Inspecting work area and storage facilities to insure observance of sanitary standards  8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate nutrition  9. Instructing individuals or groups in application of principles of nutrition in selection of foods and methods of preparation  10. Preparing education all material on mutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant tephysicians, nursal and patients  12. Calculating modified detex as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and detex providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menu sheets  19. Check and mark menu  20. Collect diets from patients  21. Collect diets from patients  22. All 75.0 81.8 100.0  24.8 0 9.1 0	66.7	ο 50.υ 0	100.0	0	100.0 66.7 33.3	0	100.0	80.0 40.0
7. Inspecting work area and storage facilities to insure observance of sanitary standards 8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate nutrition 9. Instructing individuals or groups in application of principles of nutrition in selection of food 10. Preparing education all material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation 11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients 12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians 13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups 14. Determining caloric intake for patients 15. Going on medical rounds with physicians 16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies 17. Collecting menus from floors 18. Tallying menu sheets 19. Check and mark menu 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients 10. Collect diets from patients	100_0 100_0 66_7	50.0 50.0	0	0	66_7 33.3	0	100.0	40-0
8. Visiting patients to determine whether they are receiving adequate nutrition  9. Instructing individuals with application of principles of nutrition in selection of food  10. Preparing educational material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menu sheets  19. Check and mark menu  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  11. Collect diets from patients  12. Collect diets from patients  13. Planning menus and diets provided patients  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physical patients  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menu sheets  19. Check and mark menu  10. 4.8 0 9.1 0	100_0 100_0 66_7	50.0 50.0	0	0	66_7 33.3	0	100.0	40-0
9. Instructing individuals or groups in application of principles of nutrition in selection of food  10. Preparing educational material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menus sheets  19. Check and mark menu  20. Collect diets from patients  10. Preparing education and application of food, equipment sheets  10. 4.8 0 9.1 0	100_0 66_7	50.0 O	0	o	33.3	0		
tion in selection of food  10. Preparing education al material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menus from floors  19. Check and mark menu  20. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  21. Collect diets from patients  22. Collect diets from patients  23. 3 83.3 18.2 100.0  48. 0 9.1 0	66.7	0					160.0	20.0
al material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation  11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  12. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  14. Determining caloric intake for patients  15. Going on medical rounds with physicians  16. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  17. Collecting menus from floors  18. Tallying menu sheets  19. Check and mark menu  10. Collect diets from patients  10. Collect diets from patients  11. Collect diets from patients  12. 4.8 66.7  13. 83.3  18.2 100.0  100			. о	0	66.7	0		İ
tional consultant to physicians, nurses and patients  2. Calculating modified diets as prescribed by physicians  3. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  4. Determining caloric intake for patients  5. Going on medical rounds with physicians  6. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  7. Collecting menus from floors  8. Tallying menu sheets  9. Check and mark menu  0. Collect diets from patients  9. 4.8 0 9.1 0	100.0		}	1	ı	1	100.0	20.0
diets as prescribed by physicians  3. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  4. Determining caloric intake for patients  5. Going on medical rounds with physicians  6. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  7. Collecting menus from floors  8. Tallying menu sheets  9. Check and mark menu  0. Collect diets from patients  9. 4.8 0 9.1 0  100.0	1	<i>'</i>	100.0	o	66.7	0	100.0	20.0
quired food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups  4. Determining caloric intake for patients  5. Going on medical rounds with physicians  6. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  7. Collecting menus from floors  8. Tallying menu sheets  9. Check and mark menu  0. Collect diets from patients  0 4.8 0 9.1 0	100.9	0	100.0	0	66.7	0	100.0	40.0
intake for patients 73.9 19.0 75.0 27.3 100.0  5. Going on medical rounds with physicians 39.1 0 33.3 0 0  6. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies 7. Collecting menus from floors 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  8. Tallying menu sheets 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  9. Check and mark menu 0 4.8 0 9.1 0  0. Collect diets from patients 0 9.1 0	100.0	0	100.0	o	66.7	0	100.0	40.0
rounds with physicians  39.1 0 33.3 0 0  6. Maintaining and analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies  7. Collecting menus from floors 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  8. Tallying menu sheets 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  9. Check and mark menu 0 4.8 0 9.1 0  10. Collect diets from patients 0 4.8 0 9.1 0	66.7	0	100.0	0	33.3	59.0	100. 0	0
analyzing food cost control records to determine improved methods for purchasing and utilization of food, equipment and supplies 34.8 0 33.3 0 66.7 7. Collecting menus from floors 0 9.5 0 18.2 0 3. Tallying menu sheets 0 9.5 0 18.2 0 0. Check and mark menu 0 4.8 0 9.1 0 0. Collect diets from patients 0 4.8 0 9.1 0	100.0	0	0	o	33.3	ō	100.0	0
ment and supplies 34.8 0 33.3 0 66.7  7. Collecting menus from floors 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  8. Tallying menu sheets 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  9. Check and mark menu 0 4.8 0 9.1 0  0. Collect diets from patients 0 4.8 0 9.1 0								
from floors 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  8. Tallying menu sheets 0 9.5 0 18.2 0  9. Check and mark menu 0 4.8 0 9.1 0  0. Collect diets from patients 0 4.8 0 9.1 0	33.3	0	. 0	0	33.3	0	0	0
Sheets 0 9.5 0 18.2 0 9. Check and mark menu 0 4.8 0 9.1 0 0. Collect diets from patients 0 4.8 0 9.1 0	0	0 ′	0	0	0	0	o´	0
O. Collect diets from patients 0 4.8 0 9.1 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
patients 9 4.8 0 9.1 0	9	0	Ô	0	0	0	d.	0
COLLICE WOLK TO 19.5 FOR 118.7 FOR 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Distributing trays	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
to patients 0 14.3 0 18.2 0	0	0	0	100.0	0	0	0	0
. Research 21.7 0 16.7 0 33.3 . Teaching 56.5 4.8 83.3 9.1 33.3		0	0	0	0 33.3	0	0	0
4. Teaching   56.5 4.8 83.3   9.1   33.3   9.5   56.5   4.8   83.3   9.1   33.3   9	66.7	50.0	0	0	33.3	50.0	0	0
6. Other 4.3 0 0 0 33.3	66.7 66.7 100.0	0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0
tal Number of Persons 23 21 12 1 3 0	66.7		ī	1	3	2	1	5





1/ Other:

- 2. Setting up cateteria for staff
- 3. Preparing baskets of food for distribution to patients on floors
- 15. Going on medical rounds with physicians
- 17. Research
- 20. Other



- $\frac{1}{}$  Other:
- 9. Instructing individuals or groups in application of principles of nutrition in selection of food
- . 10. Preparing educational material on nutritional value of foods and methods of preparation
- 11. Serving as nutritional consultant to physicians nurses and patients
- 13. Planning menus and diets providing required food and nutrients to feed individuals or groups
- 18. Teaching
- 21. Collecting menus from floors
- 23. Check and mark menus
- 24. Collect diets from patients

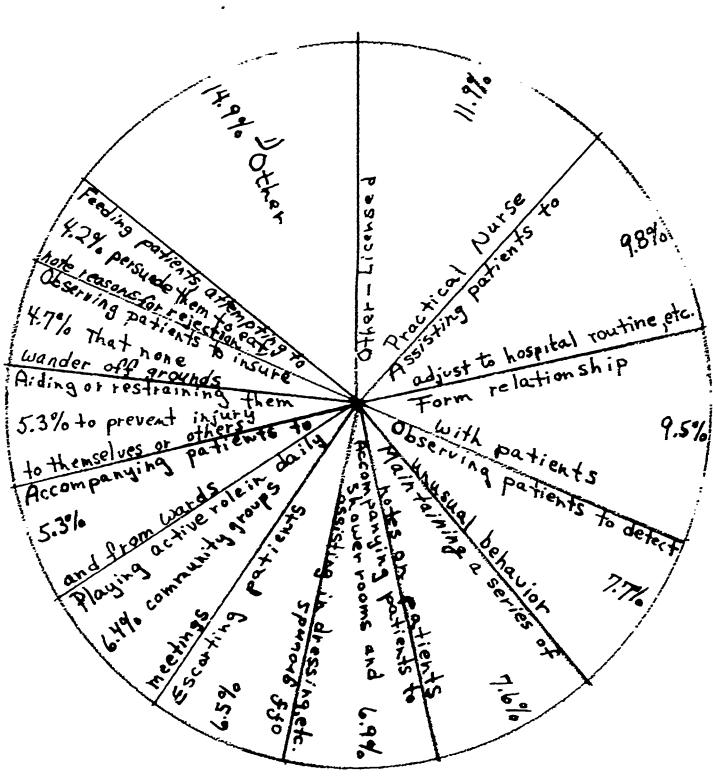
Table No. 107 Percentage of Total Working Time of Psychiatric Aides Spent on Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

		All		<u></u>	Types of Hospita	ls	<del></del>	
F	UNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Los Term - Stat
		Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
	Accompanying pa- tien s to and from wards for examina- tions and treat- ment	5.3	6.0	NONE	7.5	NONE	7.0	3.7
2.	Accompanying pa- tients to shower rooms and assist them in bathing, dressing, grooming	6.9	31.0		2.0		2.8	8.9
3.	Aiding or restrain- ing them to pre- vent injury to themselves or			-			7.4	4.3
4.	Assisting patients in becoming accustomed to hospital routine and encouraging them to participate in social and recreation-	5.3	1.0	-	3.5			·
5.	al activities  Observing patients to insure that none wander from	9.8	12.0		8.5		13.1	7.4
6.	the grounds Observing patients to detect unusual	4.7	13.0		3.5		4.8	4.2
7.	Feeding patients or attempting to per- suade them to eat, and noting reasons for rejection of	7.7	13.0		9.0		10.0	5.4
8.	Escorting patients off grounds for medical or dental treatment, or to library for selection of reading materials or to church services, motion pictures or	4.2	. 13.0		2.0		2.0 10.1	1.8
9.	athletic contests  Maintaining a series of notes on patients	6.5 7.6	13.0 0		17.0		9.9	4.9
0.	Playing an active role in daily community groups meetings, conducted by physician	6.4			0	-	3.4	10.1
1.	Conducting group therapy, as group leader	1.2	0		0		.6	1.8
2.	Form relationship with patients	9.5	0		0		16.0	6.8
3.	Errands	.9	0		0		2.4	0
٠.	"Cooking" - week- ends and breakfast	.7	0		0		1.8	o
· •	Research	.5	ó		0		0	.9
•	Teaching	.1	0	,	.5	 	0	.0
	Supervisory	1.5	0		15.0		4.5	.1
	Other	9.3	0		19.0		6.8	10.5
€.	Other Licensed Practical Nurse	11.9	0		0	•	0	23.8
Γο	tal Number of Persons	26	1	0	2	o	10	13

Table No. 108 Percentage of Psychiatric Aides Performing Various Functions, By Types of Hospitals

	All			Types of hospita	1<		
	-						
FUNCTIONS	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit		
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
<ol> <li>Accompanying pa- tients to and from wards for examina- tions and treat- ment</li> </ol>		100.0	NONE	100.0	none	100.0	92.3
2. Accompanying patients to shower rooms and assist them in bathing,	70.1	130.70					
dressing, grooming	:	100 <b>.0</b>	•	100.0		70.0	84.6
<ol> <li>Aiding or restrain ing them to pre- vent injury to themselves or other patients</li> </ol>	88.5	100.0		100.0		100.0	76.9
4. Assisting patients in becoming accustomed to hospital routine and encouraging them to participate in social and recreation				•			
<ul><li>al activities</li><li>5. Observing patients to insure that</li></ul>	92 <b>.3</b>	100.0		100 <b>.0</b>	-	100 <b>.0</b>	84.6
none wander from grounds 6. Observing patients to detect unusual	92.3	100.0		100.0		90.0	92.3
behavior 7. Feeding patients or attempting to persuade them to eat, and noting reasons for rejection of		100.0		100.0		100.0	84.6 76.9
8. Escorting patients off grounds for medical or dental treatment, or to library for selection of reading materials or to church services, motion pictures or athletic contests		100.0		100.0		80 <b>.</b> 0	84.6
<ol><li>Maintaining a ser- ies of notes on patients</li></ol>	92.3	0		100.0		90.0	100.0
10. Playing an active role in daily com- munity groups meetings, conducted by physician	76.9	0		0		80.0	92.3
<ol> <li>Conducting group therapy, as group leader</li> </ol>	23.1	o	•	0		20.0	30.7
<ol><li>Form relationship with patients</li></ol>	46.2	o		0		90.0	23.1
13. Errands	7.7	o		0		20.0	0
<pre>14. "Cooking" - week- ends and breakfast</pre>	19.2	0		0		50.0	0
15. Research	3.8	o		0		o	7.7
16. Teaching	3.8	o	,	50.0		О	0
17. Supervisory	15.4	0		50.0		20.0	7.7
18. Other	57.7	0		100.0		50.0	61.5
19. Other Licensed Practical Nurse	23.1	0	-	o	÷	o	46.1
Total Number of Person	26	1	0	2	0	10	13
LIC.							

## Figure No. 31 PSYCHIATRIC AIDES



 $\frac{1}{}$  Other:

- 11. Conducting group therapy, as group leader
- 13. Errands
- 14. "Cooking" weekends and breakfast
- 15. Research
- 16. Teaching
- 17. Supervisory
- 18. Other



Table No. 109 Percentage Distribution of Social Workers and Aides In Various Types of Hospitals By Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

YEARS EMPLOYED	:					ľ,	Types of	. Hospitals	ls					
AT PRESENT	Hospi	All Hospitals	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	1 Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - S	Long State
	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	.S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide
Less than 1 year	23.0	57.1	22.2	66.7					50.0		25.0		33.3	
1 to 3 years	7.7	42.9	22.2	33.3						100.0				
4 to 6 years	11.5		22.2		33.3									
7 to 9 years	7.7	•	11.1								25.0	-		
10 to 14 years	14.2		11.1								20.0		33.3	
15 years and over	30.7		11.1		66.7		100.0		50.0				33.3	
Total Number of Personnel	56	7	o,	•	ო	0	~	. 0	7	٦.	4	0	9	0
	- 0		_	9 6 3 3 3 9		<del>-</del>								

May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

ERIC Provided by ERIC

Table No. 110 Percentage Distribution of Medical Record Librarians and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $^{
m L}/$ 

YEARS EMPLOYED		A11					Types of	f Hospitals	als					
AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Hosp	Hospitals	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	1 Short - City	Genera Term -	General Short Term - Federal	Special Term Non	1 Short n Profit	Special Term Non	L Long	Special Term - S	Long
	Libr	Tech	Libr	Tech	Libr	Tech	Libr	Tech	TTPL	Tech	Libr	Tech	Libr	Tech
										·				
Less than 1 year	-	11.1	•									50.0		
1 to 3 years	11.8	11.1	25.0									50.0		
4 to 6 years	11.8	22.2		33.3			50.0			100.0	100.0			
7 to 9 years	11.8		. 12,5		33.3									
10 to 14 years	11.8	33.3		33.3		100.0			50.0			•	100.0	
15 years and over	53.1	22.2	62.5	33.3	66.7		50.0	100.0	50.0					
Total Number of Personnel	2	<u>م</u>	∞	ო	ო	8	7		0	1	н	8	<b>-</b> -1	0
$\frac{1}{2}$ May not add to 10	100 per	q nuesmod	because of	f rounding.	. Br							_		



Table No. 1.11 Percentage Distribution of Dietitians and Dietitians Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupation $^{
m L}'$ 

YEARS FMPLOYED		-				-	Types of	f Hospitals	als					
AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Hosp	tals.	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term - F	al Short Federal	Special Term Non	l Short n Profit	Special Term Non	l Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long
-	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	blet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide
.Less than 1 year	13.0	9.5	16.7	18.2			33.3							
1 to 3 years	21.7	9.5	25.0	9.1					100.0	100.0	33.3			
4 to 6 years	4.3	42.8	φ	45.5				50.0	_			100.0		20.0
7 to 9 years	13.0	•	16.7								33.3			
10 to 14 years	13.0	33.3	16.7	27.3									100.0	80.0
15 years and over	34.7	4.8	16.7		100.0		66.7	50.0	•		33.3			
Total Number of Personnel	23	21	12	11	ო	0	ო	2	H	٦.	ო	0		Ŋ

 $^{1}/$  May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Percentage Distribution of Psychiatric Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Number of Years Employed at Present Occupations Table No. 112

YEARS EMPLOYED	A11			Types of Hospitals	tals		
AT PRESENT OCCUPATION	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Less than l year	30.7	. 0.001		0		60.0	7.7
1 to 3 years	34.6	0		100.0		40.0	23.1
4 to 6 years							
7 to 9 years	7.7				•		15.4
10 to 14 years	° 8°°	•					7.7
15 years and over	23.0	·					46.1
Total Number of Personnel	26	<b>,-</b> 1	•			. 01	13

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

ERIC Full least Provided by ERIC

Table No. 113 Percentage Distribution of Social Workers and Aides in Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained

						Ty	Types of H	Hospitals	8					
LAST YEAR OF SCHOOL	All   Hospital	rtal rtal	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	l Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short	Special Term Non	Long	Special Term - S	L Long State
COMPLETED	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide ,	S.W.	Aide
Elementary: 8 years or less					•		/							
High School: ' 1 - 3 years 4 years														
High School: Diploma		28.6		.16.7						100.0				
College: 2 years or less	3.8	28.6	11.1	16.7						100.0				
<ul><li>years</li><li>or more years</li></ul>	23.1	71.4	11.1	83.3	66.7		100.0		. 100,0		25.0		33.3	
Associate Degree .	გ.		11.1											
Bachelors Dègree	23.1	71.4	11.1	83.3	66.7	•					25.0		33.3	
Master of Arts Degree	73.2		77.7		33.3		100.0		100.0		75.0		66.7	
Other Degree														



TABLE NO.114 Percentage Distribution of Medical Record Librarians and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained

+ + + + +	All	-				T	Types of 1	Hospitals	l.s					
	Hosp	Hospital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	1 Short - City	General Short Term - Federal	Short	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term -	l Long State
ਬ ਬ ਬ ਬ ਬ	Lib.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech
Elementary: 8 years or less							,							
High School: 1														
4 years	23.53	78.0	25.0	100.0	33.3	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0			
High School: Diploma	23.53	78.0	25.0	100.0	33.3	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0			0
College: 2 years or less	11.1		12.5		· .								100.0	
3 years	5.6		12.5											
4 years	52.9	11.8	50.0		33.3		100.0		100.0			100.0		
5 or more years	5.6				33.3									
Associate Degree	5.6		12.5	*										
Bachelors Dègree	52.9	11.8	50.0		66.7	•	50.0		100.0			100.0		0
Master of Arts Degree														
Other Degree	5.6						sBNo							

ERIC \*\*
\*Full Text Provided by ERIC\*\*

Table No. 115 Percentage Distribution of Dietitians and Dietary Aides in Various Types of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree

						qo	Obtained							•
	A11					Ty	Types of F	Hospitals	S					
LAST YEAR OF SCHOOL	Hospital	ital	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	Short	General Term - Fe	al Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - 3	Long State
COMPLETED	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide
Elementary: 8 years or less		19.0		18.2			1	100.0						
High School: ' l - 3 years 4 years		33.3		36.4						100.0		100.0		40.0
High School: Diploma		47.6		45.5								100.0		0.09
College: 2 years or less	8.7				66.7									
3 yeers	73.9		83.3		33.3		33.3		100.0		100.0		100.0	
5 or more years	17.4		16.7				66.7							
Associate Degree	8.7				66.7									
Bachelors Dègree	78.3		83.3		33.3		66.7		100.0		100.0		100.0	
Master of Arts Degree	13.1		16.7				33,3							
Other Degree										_				

ERIC

Full Text Provided by Effic

of Hospitals by Last Year of School Completed and Degree Obtained Table No..116 Percentage Distribution of Psychiatric Aides in Various Types

S T YEA	All		Ė	Types of Hospitals	18		
OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Hospi.tals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Elementary: 8 years or less	7.6			,			.
High School: 1 - 3 years	15.4					•	
4 years	7.6	100.0					50.6
High School: Diploma	61.5	100.0		. 20.0		70.0	. 63 . 8
College: 2 years of less	42.4			50.0		40.0	46.1
3 years	11.6					30.0	<b>!</b>
4 years	11.6			50.0		20.0	
5 or more years	8°.			<b></b>		10.0	
Associate Degree				-			
Bachelors Degree	11.6			50.0		20.0	
Master of Arts Degree	დ რ				•	10.0	
Other Degree							



Table No.117 Percentage Distribution of Social Workers and Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain

	Long	Aide							
	Special Term -	S.W.	33.3		66.7	-;			
	Long	Aide							
-	Special Term Non	S.W.	50.0		50.0				
	Short Profit	Aide	100.0				4.		
als	Special Term Non	S.W.	100.0			•			
f Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	Aide						-	
Types of	Genera Term -	S.W.	100.0					_	
	1 Short - City	Aide							
	General Term -	S.W.	33.3		66.7				
	. Short n Profit	Aide	9 ,99	16.7	16.7	-			AND REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF
	General Term Non	S.W.	33,3		66.7				ing and the second seco
	tals	Aide	71.4	14.3	14.3				
A11	Hospitals	S.W.	46.2		53.8				
1 4 % C	TEVE:		Present	M.S.W.	Supervisor	,		•	

ERIC Provided by EDIC

Table No. 118 Percentage Distribution of Medical Record Librarians and Technicians In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain

	Long State	Tech.					-		
	Special Term - 3	Libr.	100.0						
	Long Profit	Tech.	100.0						
	Special Term Non	Libr.	100.0						
	Short	Tech.	100.0			•			
als.	Special Term Non	Libr.	100.b		-				
f Hospitals	General Short Term - Federal	Tech.	100.0				·		
Types of	Genera Term -	Libr.	100.0						
	1 Short - City	Tech.	100.0					<del>-</del>	
	General Term -	Libr.	66.7	33.3					
	l Short n Profit	Tech.		100.0	-		=		
	General Term Non	Libr.	50.0	12.5	37.5				
	tals	Tech.	66.7	33.3			-,+		
A11	Hospitals	Libr.	70.6	11.8	17.6				
OCCUPATIONAL	LEVEL		Present	Supervisor of Department	Head of Department In Other Hospital			,	,



TABLE NO. 119 Percentage Distribution of Dietitians and Dietary Aids in Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which they May Hope to Attain

CCUPATIONAL	A11						Types of	E Hospitals	als.			4		-
T E V E L	Hospitals	tals.	General Term Non	l Short n Profit	General Term -	al Short - City	General Term - Fe	al Short - Federal	Special Term Non	l Short n Profit	Special Term Non	Lon	Special Term - 3	Long
	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide
Present	43.5	95.5	41.6	6.06	66.7	100.0	66.7	100.0	-	100.0	33.3	100.0		100.0
ADA Dieting														
Department of . Nutrition Head	47.8		6.64		33.3				100.0		66.7		100.0	
Other	8.7	4.5	ო დ	9.1			33.3					-		
·														•
•														



Table No. 120 Percentage Distribution of Psychiatric Aides In Various Types of Hospitals by Occupational Level Which They May Hope to Attain

	A11		E-1	Types of Mospitals	118		
OCCUPATIONAL LEVEL	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
Present	61.6	0.001		100.0	•	50.0	76.9
Go on to Psychiatric Research	6. 6.	•				10.0	
This Position is Temporary	34.5		•		•	0.09	23.1
•	•						
					•		
A COLOR DE LA COLO		-			-		

ERIC Provided by ERIC

Table No.121 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Social Workers and Aides for the Functions Presently Performed  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

	All					T	Types of	Hospitals	l.s					
O C C U P A T I O N A L B A C K G R O U N D		Hospital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short City	General Term _ F	ral Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	L Long State
	S	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide	S.W.	Aide
High School	2.1	3.6	1,1	4.2			- f				3.8		5.0	
College	16.4	27.1	4.	31.7	28.3		2. 2.		o,		27.5		29.2	
Professional Training			-	<u> </u>										
On-the-Job Training														
Work Experience	34.6	69.3	53.9	64.2	25.0		0.09		. s.	100.0	31.2		14.1	
) Other - Graduate School	46.9		40.6		46.7		37.5		90.06		37.5		51.7	

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC Foolided by ERIC

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Medical Record Librarians and Technicians For The Functions Presently Performed $^{oldsymbol{1}}/$ Table No.122

	A1.1					F.	Types of	Hospitals	ဟ					
OCCUPATIONAL BACKGROUND	H0	ب ب ا ب	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short	General Short Term : Federal		Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long Profit	Special Term - S	Long State
	Libr	Tech	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.	Libr.	Tech.
High School	1.5	11.7		ຕໍ	წ	22.5			2.5	25.0		12.5	10.0	
College	8.7	& O	7.6	16.7	12.7		2.5		10.0			15.0	10.0	
Professional Training	37.2	ო დ	34.4	25.0	42.3		37.5		55.0		15.0		30.0	
On-the-Job Training 40.6	40.6	36.7	53.7			77.5	30.0	100.0	32.5	75.0	85.0		50.0	
Work Experience	12.0	34.4	2.5	55.0	41.7		30.0					72.5		
Other					-	,				•				

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Dietitians and Dietary Aides For The Functions Presently Performed $^{
m L/}$ Table No.123

	A11					T	Types of	Hospitals	S.					
O C C U P A T I O N A L B A C K G R O U N D	Hospital	ital	General Term Non	Short Profit	General Term -	Short Gity	General Term <u> </u>	ral Short Federal	Special Term Non	Short Profit	Special Term Non	Long	Special Long Term - State	L Long State
		Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide	Diet	Aide
High School	φ •	8	7.1	10.5			16.7				e. e.			20.0
College	40.1	- r	39.6		25.0		48.3		25.0		47.7		0.09	5.0
Professional Training	29.6	٠ 8	32.9		41.7		0.3		75.0		23.3			10.0
On-the-Job Training 17.3	17.3	73.6	14.6	78.6	ლ დ	100.0	26.7	100.0		100.0	25.7	40.0	0.04	55.0
Work Experience	3.7	12.3		9.1	25.0		e. e.					0.09		10.0
Other	3.0	0	8.8	1.8			-							

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

Table No. 124 Extent to Which Educational Background Prepared Psychiatric Aides For the Functions Presently Performed $^{1/}$ 

	A11		_	Types of Hospitals	als		
O C C U P A T F O N A L B A C K G R O U N D	Hospitals	General Short Term Non Profit	General Short Term - City	General Short Term - Federal	Special Short Term Non Profit	Special Long Term Non Profit	Special Long Term - State
High School	6.5	30.0		5.0		3.0	7.7
College	12.5	•		37.5		17.5	w w
Professional Training	8					2.0	
On-the-Job Training	54.5	-		30.0		46.7	68.5
Work Experience	25.7	70.0		27.5		30.8	18.1
Other			•				

1/ May not add to 100 percent because of rounding

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

TABLE NO. 125 Evaluation of Job Requirements By Percentage For Occupations by Types of Hospitals

	No Answer	21 20 32 32 33 33 33 33 34 35 37 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 38 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
SPITALS	Low	11 2 2 11 11 2 2 2 2 2 11 11 2 2 2 2 2
A L L H O	High	νη -
	Right	58 68 68 68 68 68 68 74 68 74 68 74 68 74 68 74 68 74 74
OCCUPATIONS		Licensed Practical Nurse Nurses Aide Occupational and Manual Arts Physical and Corrective Recreational Micro-biology Hemotology Cytology Histology Blood Bank Clinical Microscopy Radiation Therapist Radiation Therapist Radiological X - Ray EKG EKG ENG Inhalation SW and Aides Medical Records Dietitian and Aide Psychiatric Aide

Table No. 125 Evaluation of Job Requirements by Percentage (continued) For Occupations by Types of Hospitals

n 0	A.A.	<u> </u>	33			33	1001	100	100	33	100	33	727	99	25	33	99	,		 	
& State	NO.	E5	25			33		33	33				33			33	33			 	
Profit &	High	+-					_	_		_					· 					 	
id non	Right	╂─			100	33				99		09		0 33 33		75 33	<del>-</del> ;	<del></del>		 	
	Ą.	20		100	20	100	25 75	25		_	50		50	100			100	<del>-</del>		 	
Profit	Low								50											 	
Special S Non Pr	High	8-0		_		-	_	_												 	
) T		Son Build	100		80		73	50	50	1000	50	100	50	, ,	100	100				 	
	+-	N. N. C.				99		ဗ ဗ	-	33		33	99	.33			'	100		 	
ral Short Federal	MO.	3						33	<u>}</u>											 	
General Term Fe	t High																			 	
G H	, up, u	Right 66	ر ا ا	100	100	33	100	100	33	100	33	. 99	33	) 99 199	100	001				 	
_	Y Z	Z.A.	33	9	33	100	1 3	33	99	. e. o			າ ຕ ຕ າ ຕ ຕ	. 9	99 99			100		 	
Short		Low	33 33	;	_		-	33	33	ო ღ ო ღ	, E	33				33 ——	<u>.</u>			 	
General Sho Term-Profit	10 7 m	High				_			-	_	•	-				_	-			 	
Gene		Right	ر م	33	99		100	e e c	99			· ·		93 33	33	3 8 9	00			 _	
-		N.A.		75				25 63			2 ;	75	38	500	25	2 c		75			
rt ofit	⊢	No.								13			13	,	25		_	_	_		
General Short Term Non Profit	- 1																				
General Term No	T	ht High	1		13	<u></u>									·						
Ge		Right	63	25	202	<u>-</u>	75	38	50	75		25	75	50	50	<del>رط 63</del>		<b></b>		 	
OCCUPATION			Licensed Prac.	Nurses Aides Occupational &		Physical & Corrective	Recreational Microbiolomy	Miciosio 2000 Hemotology Cytology	Cytology Histology	Biochemistry Blood Bank	Clinical Microscopy	Radiation Therapist	Radiological X-Ray	A May EKG FEG	EE <b>C</b> Inhalation	SW & Aides Medical Record	Dietitian &	Aides Psychiatric Aide	1, 10		



TABLE NO. 126 Number Of Employees By Sex And Vacancy Ratios For Twenty-One Occupations By Types of Hospitals

HOSPITA: LS	
ALL	
OCCUPATION	

	Employees			
	4otal	Male	Female	Vacancy Ratio
Licensed Practical Nurse	808	2.1	788	
	1810	272	1538	† <del>-</del> -
Occupational and Manual Arts	37	េស	)	
	76	7	79	12
Recreational	6	9	ന	
Microbiology	2.7	12	65	17
Hemotology	26	14	83	12
Cytology	28	н	27	14
Histology	50	7	97	4
Biochemistry	06	27	63	
Blood Bank	20	14	56	9
Clinical Microscopy	ווו	60	51	
Radiation Therapist	09	97	14	ന
Radiological	168	52	116	12
X - Ray	31	19	12	ന
EKG .	57	10	47	ហ
EEG	28	ın	23	18
Inhalation	89	09	ω	4
SW and Aide	173	20	153	7
Medical Records	48	ო	45	10
Dietitians and Aide	531	68	442	თ
Psychiatric Aide	68	61	7	81

TABLE NO. 126 Number of Employees By Sex and Vacancy Ratios For (continued) Twenty-One Occupations By Types of Hospitals

	i I I		
	Term :e	Vac Ratio	8.8 35.3 25.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0 00.0
	Long &	Femle	3250 11384 250 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
	ectal ofit	Employees Tot   Male	
	Sp		100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000
	Term	Vac	\$5. 000000000000000000000000000000000000
4	Short Profit	S Femle	95 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	General Non	ployee E Male	00 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
	1	o Tot	95 11 12 12 14 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	Term	Vac	00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00
	Short	s Femle	0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	General Federal	loyees   Male	45 15 15 15 15 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
	<u> </u>	Emp o Tot	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
	Term	Vac Rati	7.1 19.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 7.7 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 50.0 50.0 50.0
	1 Short City	Female	108 211 3 10 44 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10
1	General C	loyee Male	49 0 0 <sup>1</sup> 100100000000000000000000000000000
i i 1		Emp Tot	0 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 1 1 1	Short Term Profit	Vac Rati	26.6 16.6 13.5 13.5 13.5 13.5 14.5 6.5 9.9
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	Female	23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 3
1	General Non	Employee Tot Male	730342172 730342172 730342172
]    -		Ho H	8 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	OCCUPATIONS	*	censed Practical lrse lrses Aide cupational and Manua its lysical & Corrective creational crobiology motology cochemistry ochemistry ochemistry ochemistry ochemistry diation Therapist diological - Ray G G diation and Aide dical Records etitian & Aide ychiatric Aide
•	<u> </u>	I	Lic Nur Nur Occ Occ Art Phy Rad Inha Inha SW & Med: Die



TABLE NO. 127 Percentage Distribution of Agency Setting Job Requirements For Occupations By Hospital Groupings

	Dept.				Percentage of Hospita
	Dopo.	Adm.	Both	AccAg	that did not answer
icensed Practical Nurse	29	16	16	35	5
Jurses Aides	47	8	26	5	13
Occupational & Manual Arts	11	11	3	33	43
Physical and Corrective	26	11	7	35	21
decreational	21			5	74
icrobiology	37	8	26	8	21
[emotology	32	3	11	8	47
Sytology	37	1	8	8	47
istology	32	3	14	26	26
Siochemistry	42	3	18	30	8
lood Bank	21	1	23	24	31
linical Microscopy	58	5	11	4	22
adiation Therapist	37	ł	11	5	47
adiological	24	26	18	19	13
C - Ray	26	1	21	5	47
KG THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	47	18	11	12	11
EEG	16	21	11	16	37
nhalation	33	16	8	19	24
W and Aide	12	26	21	21	19
Medical Records	18	11	26	26	19
Dietitians and Aide Psychiatric Aide	28	18 5	21	17 16	15 71

TABLE NO. 127 Percentage Distribution of Agency Setting Job Requirements (continued) For Occupations By Hospital

Term & State	AccAg	93 33 100 100 100 100 100 100
l Long Profit	Both	
Special Non Pr	Adm	33 100 100 100 40 40
	Dept	67 40 63 100 100 25 25 20 20 20 20
t Term it	AccAg	25 100 13 38 38 38
Short Profit	Both	
Special Non	Adm	25 25
1_1	Dept	75 50 100 100 100 100 50 50 63 63 63
t Term	AccAg	33 50 50 50 50
Short ral	Both	
General Sho Federal	Adm	20 20 20 20 20 20
1	Dept	100 66 20 33 100 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 50
t Term	AccAg	100 50 13 17 25 33 44 50 17 13 13
Short	Both	33 33 33 33 33 33
General C	Adm	67 17 13 13 17 25 17 25 50 67 75 50 88
Gene	Dept	25 100 100 33 50 50 50 33
Term	AccAg	44 33 13 13 20 44 20 23 30 17 17
Short	Both	255 50 17 13 50 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
1	Adm	13 13 13 13
General Non	Dept	190 20 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
OCCUPA TIONS		Licensed Prac.Nurse Nurses Aide Occ. & Manual Arts Physical/Corrective Recreation Microbiology Hemotology Cytology Blood Bank Clinical Microscopy Radiation Therapist Radiological X - Ray EEG Inhalation SW & Aide Medical Records Dietitian & Aide Psychiatric Aide



TABLE NO. 128 Percentage Distribution of Length of Time in Which
Job Requirements have Been In Effect For Twenty-One
Occupations by Hospitals Groupings

OCCUPATION

ALL HOSPITALS

Le	ss than 5 years	5-10 years	Over 10 Years	No Answer
Licensed Practical Nurse		6	47	43
Nurses Aide	21		37	42
Occupational & Manual Arts	11	5	16	68
Physical & Corrective	16	5	5	74
Recreational	5		11	84
Microbiology		5	37	58
Hemotology		5	26	63
Cytology	11		16	74
Histology		5	11	79
Biochemistry	1	<b>!</b>	32	68
Blood Bank	5	5	26	32
Clinical Microscopy	5	1	21	74
Radiation Therapy	16	1		84
Radiological	11	5		84
X - Ray	5		5	89
EKG	5	5	11	79
EEG	5		5	89
Inhalation	21	16	11	53
SW & Aide	11		26	32
Medical Records	1	5	11	
Dietitions & Aide	1	5	42	84 <b>52</b>
Psychiatric Aide			5	95



(continued) Requirements Have Been in Effect for Iwenty-One Occupations Table No. 128 Percent Distribution of Length of Time in Which Job

by Hospital Groupings

r. 10 Over N.A. Less 5-10 Over 10 than yr. 10 100 5 yr. yr. yr. 100 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 100 100 100 10	OCCUPATION	General Non	i .	Short 'Profit	Term	General Ci	al Short City		Term	General Fe	lo a	4	Term	Special Non	1	납뿗	Term	Special	11 Long	A Stat	
than yr. 10 than y		1000	6		- 1		I	- 1	$\neg$	<u></u>								-		) }	
Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Syr. NY. Swed Prac. Nurse Set Aldes  set Aldes		than	7 x x			than	2.			Less	5-10 yr.	ы	A.A	Less	5-10	r		Less	5-10	80	N.A.
end Frac. Nurse         50         50         50         33         33         33         33         33         33         33         33         36         33         33         36         33         33         36         33         33         36         33		5 yr.		yr.		5 yr		yr.	<u> </u> -	5 y <del>x</del>	•	yr.		5 yr	•	yr.		5 yr.	i.e	, r.c.	
## Aidea	ن			50	50		Τ	33	33	+		33	44				00,				
Arts Arts Arts Arts Arts Arts Arts Arts		25		38	38			99		33		) e	) r	נ						100	
cal & Corrective[13]  attional biology					100		က		9	33		33	33.6	3				33		 66 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	
### statement		<u>در</u>			α		C				_			_						)	
biology  logy  25   50 50	)	) f			001		n n			٠ در	_	c	99					33		က	33
25   13   63   100   20   20   20   20   20   20   2	<b>ficrobiology</b>			50	200				200		u	າ ເ	ם ס ט ט					33		က	33
Logy Logy Logy Logy Logy Logy Logy Logical Log	lemo to logy		-	50	50	_	_	_		-	ر م د	<b>.</b>	0 0				001		_	พ	75
Logy Bank Light Sample Light Sa	ytology			13	63		_				<b>)</b>	ט ע	ე ი ე ი				001				00
Emistry  Bank  Bank  13 38 63  Bank  Bank  14 Aide  25 13 88  15 25 13 88  18 33  100  100  100  100  100  100  100	listology			13	88		_	_	100	_	_										001
Bank         13         38         50         100         33         33         100	liochemistry			38	63	_		_	200			2 -					007				00
tion Therapist 25 75 33 66 33 33 100 33 33 100 100 100 100 100 100	lood Bank			38	50									_			100				001
tion Therapist 25  tion Therapist 25  logical  l	linical Microscopy			25	75							<b>)</b> (	- 6				1001				001
logical 13 88 33 66 33 66 100 100 113 88 100 1100 1100 1100 113 88 66 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 110	rapist	25		)	75	33						<b>0</b>	2 6	_			100				9
13 88 100 33 66 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	logical	13			88	9 6			9 9				000	_	0		001			_	001
Hation 25 13 88 66 33 33 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		13			88	3		-	000				- ·	_	55		99			_	001
ation 25 25 13 88 66 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33		13			000			_	) v				0 0				001				00
ds	•	<u>-</u>	_		ο α				0 0				33				100			_	00.
ds 25 50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	alation	ָ עני	ر بر	۴		77							99	_			100	_			001
ds 13 88 100 33 33 33 33 66 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		25	}	) t	2 5	3							33				001	_			00:
Aide 13 88 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	ds			) e	2 0												001	-		_	99
ide 100 100 100 100	Dietitians & Aide		13	0 00	3												001				8.
	sychiatric Aide		<u> </u>	<del></del>	100				201	<del></del>			 2				000				0.0

